

TMS

1. Abo M, Kakuda W, Watanabe M, Morooka A, Kawakami K, Senoo A. Effectiveness of low-frequency rTMS and intensive speech therapy in poststroke patients with aphasia: a pilot study based on evaluation by fMRI in relation to type of aphasia. *Eur Neurol* 2012;68:199–208.
2. Abraham WC, Tate WP. Metaplasticity: a new vista across the field of synaptic plasticity. *Prog Neurobiol* 1997;52:303–23.
3. Ackerley SJ, Stinear CM, Barber PA, Byblow WD. Combining theta burst stimulation with training after subcortical stroke. *Stroke* 2010;41:1568–72.
4. Adeyemo BO, Simis M, Macea DD, Fregni F. Systematic review of parameters of stimulation, clinical trial design characteristics, and motor outcomes in non-invasive brain stimulation in stroke. *Front Psychiatry* 2012;3:88.
5. Aguirre I, Carretero B, Ibarra O, Kuhalainen J, Martínez J, Ferrer A, et al. Age predicts low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation efficacy in major depression. *J Affect Disord* 2011;130:466–9.
6. Ahdab R, Ayache SS, Brugieres P, Goujon C, Lefaucheur JP. Comparison of “standard” and “navigated” procedures of TMS coil positioning over motor, premotor and prefrontal targets in patients with chronic pain and depression. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:27–36.
7. Ahdab R, Ayache SS, Farhat WH, Mylius V, Schmidt S, Brugières P, et al. Reappraisal of the anatomical landmarks of motor and premotor cortical regions for image-guided brain navigation in TMS practice. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2014;35:2435–47.
8. Ahmed MA, Mohamed SA, Sayed D. Long-term antalgic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of motor cortex and serum beta-endorphin in patients with phantom pain. *Neurol Res* 2011;33:953–8.
9. Ahmed MA, Darwish ES, Khedr EM, El Serogy YM, Ali AM. Effects of low versus high frequencies of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on cognitive function and cortical excitability in Alzheimer’s dementia. *J Neurol* 2012;259:83–92.
10. Aleman A, Sommer IE, Kahn RS. Efficacy of slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of resistant auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia: a meta-analysis. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2007;68:416–21.
11. Allam N, Brasil-Neto JP, Brandão P, Weiler F, Barros Filho Jd, Tomaz C. Relief of primary cervical dystonia symptoms by low frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation of the premotor cortex: case report. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2007;65:697–9.
12. Alonso P, Pujol J, Cardoner N, Benlloch L, Deus J, Menchon JM, et al. Right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Am J Psychiatry* 2001;158:1143–5.
13. Ameli M, Grefkes C, Kemper F, Riegg FP, Rehme AK, Karbe H, et al. Differential effects of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over ipsilesional primary motor cortex in cortical and subcortical middle cerebral artery stroke. *Ann Neurol* 2009;66:298–309.
14. Amiaz R, Levy D, Yainiger D, Grunhaus L, Zangen A. Repeated high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation over the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex reduces cigarette craving and consumption. *Addiction* 2009;104:653–60.

15. Anders M, Dvorakova J, Rathova L, Havrankova P, Pelcova P, Vaneckova M, et al. Efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of refractory chronic tinnitus: a randomized, placebo controlled study. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2010;31:238–49.
16. Anderson IM, Delvai NA, Ashim B, Ashim S, Lewin C, Singh V, et al. Adjunctive fast repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. *Br J Psychiatry* 2007;190:533–4.
17. André-Obadia N, Peyron R, Mertens P, Mauguiere F, Laurent B, Garcia-Larrea L. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for pain control. Double-blind study of different frequencies against placebo, and correlation with motor cortex stimulation efficacy. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;117:1536–44.
18. André-Obadia N, Mertens P, Gueguen A, Peyron R, Garcia-Larrea L. Pain relief by rTMS: differential effect of current flow but no specific action on pain subtypes. *Neurology* 2008;71:833–40.
19. André-Obadia N, Magnin M, Garcia-Larrea L. On the importance of placebo timing in rTMS studies for pain relief. *Pain* 2011;152:1233–7.
20. André-Obadia N, Mertens P, Lelekov-Boissard T, Afif A, Magnin M, Garcia-Larrea L. Is Life better after motor cortex stimulation for pain control? Results at long-term and their prediction by preoperative rTMS. *Pain Physician* 2014;17:53–62.
21. Angelucci F, Oliviero A, Pilato F, Saturno E, Dileone M, Versace V, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and BDNF plasma levels in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Neuroreport* 2004;15:717–20.
22. Antal A, Kincses TZ, Nitsche MA, Bartfai O, Paulus W. Excitability changes induced in the human primary visual cortex by transcranial direct current stimulation: direct electrophysiological evidence. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 2004;45: 702–7.
23. Arai N, Okabe S, Furubayashi T, Terao Y, Yuasa K, Ugawa Y. Comparison between short train, monophasic and biphasic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) of the human motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2005;116: 605–13.
24. Arai N, Okabe S, Furubayashi T, Mochizuki H, Iwata NK, Hanajima R, et al. Differences in after-effect between monophasic and biphasic high-frequency rTMS of the human motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2227–33.
25. Arana AB, Borckardt JJ, Ricci R, Anderson B, Li X, Linder KJ, et al. Focal electrical stimulation as a sham control for repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: does it truly mimic the cutaneous sensation and pain of active prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:44–51.
26. Arias P, Vivas J, Grieve KL, Cudeiro J. Controlled trial on the effect of 10 days low- frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on motor signs in Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2010a;25:1830–8.
27. Arias P, Vivas J, Grieve KL, Cudeiro J. Double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled trial on the effect of 10 days low-frequency rTMS over the vertex on sleep in Parkinson’s disease. *Sleep Med* 2010b;11:759–65.
28. Arns M, Drinkenburg WH, Fitzgerald PB, Kenemans JL. Neurophysiological predictors of non-response to rTMS in depression. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:569–76. Attal N, Cruccu G, Haanpaa M, Hansson P, Jensen TS, Nurmikko T, et al. EFNS guidelines on pharmacological treatment of neuropathic pain. *Eur J Neurol* 2006;13:1153–69.
29. 2006;13:1153–69.

30. Avanzino L, Bove M, Tacchino A, Ruggeri P, Giannini A, Trompetto C, et al. Cerebellar involvement in timing accuracy of rhythmic finger movements in essential tremor. *Eur J Neurosci* 2009;30:1971–9.
31. Avenanti A, Coccia M, Ladavas E, Provinciali L, Ceravolo MG. Low-frequency rtms promotes use-dependent motor plasticity in chronic stroke: a randomized trial. *Neurology* 2012;78:256–64.
32. Avery DH, Holtzheimer 3rd PE, Fawaz W, Russo J, Neumaier J, Dunner DL, et al. A controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in medication-resistant major depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2006;59:187–94.
33. Awiszus F. TMS and threshold hunting. *Suppl Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;56:13–23.
34. Ayache SS, Farhat WH, Zouari HG, Hosseini H, Mylius V, Lefaucheur JP. Stroke rehabilitation using noninvasive cortical stimulation: motor deficit. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2012;12:949–72.
35. Bae EH, Schrader LM, Machii K, Alonso-Alonso M, Riviello JJ, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Safety and tolerability of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with epilepsy: a review of the literature. *Epilepsy Behav* 2007;10: 521–8.
36. Bae EH, Theodore WH, Fregni F, Cantello R, Pascual-Leone A, Rotenberg A. An estimate of placebo effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in epilepsy. *Epilepsy Behav* 2011;20:355–9.
37. Baeken C, Vanderhasselt MA, Remue J, Herremans S, Vanderbruggen N, Zeeuws D, et al. Intensive HF-rTMS treatment in refractory medication-resistant unipolar depressed patients. *J Affect Disord* 2013;151:625–31.
38. Baeken C, Marinazzo D, Wu GR, Van Schuerbeek P, De Mey J, Marchetti I, et al. Accelerated HF-rTMS in treatment-resistant unipolar depression: insights from subgenual anterior cingulate functional connectivity. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2014;15:286–97.
39. Bajbouj M, Brakemeier EL, Schubert F, Lang UE, Neu P, Schindowski C, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex and cortical excitability in patients with major depressive disorder. *Exp Neurol* 2005;196:332–8.
40. Barbas H. Connections underlying the synthesis of cognition, memory, and emotion in primate prefrontal cortices. *Brain Res Bull* 2000;52:319–30.
41. Bares M, Kopecek M, Novak T, Stopkova P, Sos P, Kozeny J, et al. Low frequency (1-Hz), right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) compared with venlafaxine ER in the treatment of resistant depression: a double-blind, single-centre, randomized study. *J Affect Disord* 2009;118: 94–100.
42. Barker A, Freeston I, Jalinous R, Jarrat J. Non invasive magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Lancet* 1985;2:1106–7.
43. Barker AT. The history and basic principles of magnetic nerve stimulation. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl* 1999;51:3–21.
44. Barr MS, Farzan F, Tran LC, Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ. A randomized controlled trial of sequentially bilateral prefrontal cortex repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:337–46.
46. Barth KS, Rydin-Gray S, Kose S, Borckardt JJ, O’Neil PM, Shaw D, et al. Food cravings and the effects of left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation using an improved sham condition. *Front Psychiatry* 2011;2:1–4.
47. Barwood CH, Murdoch BE, Whelan BM, Lloyd D, Riek S, O’Sullivan J, et al. The effects of low frequency Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (rTMS) and

48. sham condition rTMS on behavioural language in chronic non-fluent aphasia: short term outcomes. *NeuroRehabilitation* 2011a;28:113–28.
49. Barwood CH, Murdoch BE, Whelan BM, Lloyd D, Riek S, O’Sullivan JD, et al. Improved language performance subsequent to low-frequency rtms in patients with chronic non-fluent aphasia post-stroke. *Eur J Neurol* 2011b;18:935–43.
50. Barwood CH, Murdoch BE, Whelan BM, Lloyd D, Riek S, O’Sullivan JD, et al. Improved receptive and expressive language abilities in nonfluent aphasic stroke patients after application of rTMS: an open protocol case series. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:274–86.
51. Baudic S, Attal N, Mhalla A, Ciampi de Andrade D, Perrot S, Bouhassira D. Unilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex does not affect cognition in patients with fibromyalgia. *J Psychiatr Res* 2013;47:72–7.
52. Bäumer T, Demiralay C, Hidding U, Bikmullina R, Helmich RC, Wunderlich S, et al. Abnormal plasticity of the sensorimotor cortex to slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with writer’s cramp. *Mov Disord* 2007;22:81–90.
53. Bäumer T, Hidding U, Hamel W, Buhmann C, Moll CK, Gerloff C, et al. Effects of DBS, premotor rTMS, and levodopa on motor function and silent period in advanced Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:672–6.
54. Bear MF, Kirkwood A. Neocortical long-term potentiation. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 1993;3:197–202.
55. Bellamoli E, Manganotti P, Schwartz RP, Rimondo C, Gomma M, Serpelloni G. rTMS in the treatment of drug addiction: an update about human studies. *Behav Neurol* 2014;2014:815215.
56. Bench CJ, Frackowiak RS, Dolan RJ. Changes in regional cerebral blood flow on recovery from depression. *Psychol Med* 1995;25:247–61.
57. Benedetti F. No prefrontal control, no placebo response. *Pain* 2010;148:357–8. Benedetti F, Colloca L, Torre E, Lanotte M, Melcarne A, Pesare M, et al. Placebo-responsive Parkinson patients show decreased activity in single neurons of subthalamic nucleus. *Nat Neurosci* 2004;7:587–8.
58. Benedetti F, Mayberg HS, Wager TD, Stohler CS, Zubieta JK. Neurobiological mechanisms of the placebo effect. *J Neurosci* 2005;25:10390–402.
59. Benninger DH. Parkinson’s disease. *Handb Clin Neurol* 2013;116:469–83. Benninger DH, Lomarev M, Wassermann EM, Lopez G, Houdayer E, Fasano RE, et al.
60. Safety study of 50 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with Parkinson’s disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2009;120:809–15.
61. Benninger D, Berman B, Houdayer E, Pal N, Luckenbaugh D, Schneider L, et al. Intermittent theta-burst transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2011;76:601–9.
62. Benninger DH, Iseki K, Kranick S, Luckenbaugh DA, Houdayer E, Hallett M. Controlled study of 50-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of Parkinson disease. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26: 1096–105.
63. Bentwich J, Dobronevsky E, Aichenbaum S, Shorer R, Peretz R, Khaigrekht M, et al. Beneficial effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with cognitive training for the treatment of Alzheimer’s disease: a proof of concept study. *J Neural Transm* 2011;118:463–71.
64. Berlim MT, Turecki G. Definition, assessment, and staging of treatment-resistant refractory major depression: a review of current concepts and methods. *Can J Psychiatry* 2007;52:46–54.

66. Berlim MT, Broadbent HJ, Van den Eynde F. Blinding integrity in randomized sham-controlled trials of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2013a;16:1173–81.
67. Berlim MT, Neufel NH, Van den Eynde F. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): an exploratory meta-analysis of randomized and sham-controlled trials. *J Psychiatr Res* 2013b;47:999–1006.
68. Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. Clinically meaningful efficacy and acceptability of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating primary major depression: a meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind and sham-controlled trials. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2013c;38:543–51.
69. Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. Efficacy and acceptability of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) versus electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) for major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Depress Anxiety* 2013d;30:614–23.
70. Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation accelerates and enhances the clinical response to antidepressants in major depression: a meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind, and sham-controlled trials. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2013e;74:e122–9.
71. Berlim MT, Van den Eynde F, Daskalakis ZJ. Systematic review and meta-analysis on the efficacy and acceptability of bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating major depression. *Psychol Med* 2013f;43:2245–54.
72. Berlim MT, van den Eynde F, Tovar-Perdomo S, Daskalakis ZJ. Response, remission and drop-out rates following high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized, double-blind and sham-controlled trials. *Psychol Med* 2014;44:225–39.
73. Berman RM, Narasimhan M, Sanacora G, Miano AP, Hoffman RE, Hu XS, et al. A randomized clinical trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of major depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;47:332–7.
74. Bestmann S, Baudewig J, Siebner HR, Rothwell JC, Frahm J. BOLD MRI responses to repetitive TMS over human dorsal premotor cortex. *Neuroimage* 2005;28:22–9.
75. Beuter A, Lefaucheur JP, Modolo J. Closed-loop cortical neuromodulation in Parkinson's disease: An alternative to deep brain stimulation? *Clin Neurophysiol* 2014;125:874–85.
76. Bickford RG, Guidi M, Fortesque P, Swenson M. Magnetic stimulation of human peripheral nerve and brain: response enhancement by combined magneto-electrical technique. *Neurosurgery* 1987;20:110–6.
77. Bienenstock EL, Cooper LN, Munro PW. Theory for the development of neuron selectivity: orientation specificity and binocular interaction in visual cortex. *J Neurosci* 1982;2:32–48.
78. Bilici S, Yigit O, Taskin U, Gor AP, Yilmaz ED. Medium-term results of combined treatment with transcranial magnetic stimulation and antidepressant drug for chronic tinnitus. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00405-013-2851-z>. in press.
79. Bliss TV, Lomo T. Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the anaesthetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. *J Physiol* 1973;232:331–56.
80. Blumberger DM, Christensen BK, Zipursky RB, Moller B, Chen R, Fitzgerald PB, et al. MRI-targeted repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of Heschl's gyrus for refractory auditory hallucinations. *Brain Stimul* 2012a;5:577–85.

81. Blumberger DM, Mulsant BH, Fitzgerald PB, Rajji TK, Ravindran AV, Young LT, et al. A randomized double-blind sham-controlled comparison of unilateral and bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment-resistant major depression. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2012b;13:423–35.
82. Boggio PS, Fregni F, Berman RP, Mansur CG, Rosa M, Rumi DO, et al. Effect of repetitive TMS and fluoxetine on cognitive function in patients with Parkinson's disease and concurrent depression. *Mov Disord* 2005;20:1178–84.
83. Boggio PS, Rocha M, Oliveira MO, Fecteau S, Cohen RB, Campanha C, et al. Noninvasive brain stimulation with high-frequency and low-intensity repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2010;71:992–9.
84. Bohotin V, Fumal A, Vandenheede M, Gérard P, Bohotin C, Maertens de Noordhout A, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on visual evoked potentials in migraine. *Brain* 2002;125:912–22.
85. Borckardt JJ, Weinstein M, Reeves ST, Kozel FA, Nahas Z, Smith AR, et al. Postoperative left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces patient-controlled analgesia use. *Anesthesiology* 2006;105:557–62.
86. Borckardt JJ, Reeves ST, Weinstein M, Smith AR, Shelley N, Kozel FA, et al. Significant analgesic effects of one session of postoperative left prefrontal cortex repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: a replication study. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:122–7.
87. Borckardt JJ, Smith AR, Reeves ST, Madan A, Shelley N, Branham R, et al. A pilot study investigating the effects of fast left prefrontal rTMS on chronic neuropathic pain. *Pain Med* 2009;10:840–9.
88. Borich M, Arora S, Kimberley TJ. Lasting effects of repeated rTMS application in focal hand dystonia. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2009;27:55–65.
89. Börnke Ch, Schulte T, Przuntek H, Müller T. Clinical effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus acute levodopa challenge in Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm Suppl* 2004(68):61–7.
90. Bortolomasi M, Minelli A, Fuggetta G, Perini M, Comencini S, Fiaschi A, et al. Long-lasting effects of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depressed patients. *Psychiatry Res* 2007;150:181–6.
91. Bouhassira D, Lanteri-Minet M, Attal N, Laurent B, Touboul C. Prevalence of chronic pain with neuropathic characteristics in the general population. *Pain* 2008;136:380–7.
92. Boutros NN, Gueorguieva R, Hoffman RE, Oren DA, Feingold A, Berman RM. Lack of a therapeutic effect of a 2-week sub-threshold transcranial magnetic stimulation course for treatment-resistant depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2002;113:245–54.
93. Boylan LS, Pullman SL, Lisanby SH, Spicknall KE, Sackeim HA. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to SMA worsens complex movements in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2001;112:259–64.
94. Brainin M, Barnes M, Baron JC, Gilhus NE, Hughes R, Selmaj K, et al. Guidance for the preparation of neurological management guidelines by EFNS scientific task forces—revised recommendations 2004. *Eur J Neurol* 2004;11:577–81.
95. Brasil-Neto JP, de Araujo DP, Teixeira WA, Araujo VP, Boechat-Barros R. Experimental therapy of epilepsy with transcranial magnetic stimulation – lack of additional benefit with prolonged treatment. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2004;62:21–5.
96. Bretlau LG, Lunde M, Lindberg L, Uden M, Dissing S, Bech P. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in combination with escitalopram in patients with treatment-resistant major

- depression: a double-blind, randomised, sham- controlled trial. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 2008;41:41–7.
97. Brighina F, Piazza A, Daniele O, Fierro B. Modulation of visual cortical excitability in migraine with aura: effects of 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Exp Brain Res* 2002;145:177–81.
 98. Brighina F, Bisiach E, Oliveri M, Piazza A, La Bua V, Daniele O, et al. 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the unaffected hemisphere ameliorates contralesional visuospatial neglect in humans. *Neurosci Lett* 2003;336:131–3. Brighina F, Piazza A, Vitello G, Aloisio A, Palermo A, Daniele O, et al. rTMS of the prefrontal cortex in the treatment of chronic migraine: a pilot study. *J Neurol* 2004;227:67–71.
 99. Brighina F, Giglia G, Scalia S, Francolini M, Palermo A, Fierro B. Facilitatory effects of 1 Hz rTMS in motor cortex of patients affected by migraine with aura. *Exp Brain Res* 2005;161:34–8.
 100. Brighina F, Daniele O, Piazza A, Giglia G, Fierro B. Hemispheric cerebellar rTMS to treat drug-resistant epilepsy: case reports. *Neurosci Lett* 2006;397: 229–33.
 101. Brighina F, Palermo A, Daniele O, Aloisio A, Fierro B. High-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor cortex of patients affected by migraine with aura: a way to restore normal cortical excitability? *Cephalgia* 2010;30: 46–52.
 102. Broadbent HJ, van den Eynde F, Guillaume S, Hanif EL, Stahl D, David AS, et al. Blinding success of rTMS applied to the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in randomised sham-controlled trials: a systematic review. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2011;12:240–8.
 103. Brodbeck V, Thut G, Spinelli L, Romei V, Tyrand R, Michel CM, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on spike pattern and topography in patients with focal epilepsy. *Brain Topogr* 2010;22:267–80.
 104. Brown P. Bad oscillations in Parkinson’s disease. *J Neural Transm Suppl* 2006:27–30.
 105. Brunelin J, Poulet E, Bediou B, Kallel L, Dalery J, D’Amato T, et al. Low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improves source monitoring deficit in hallucinating patients with schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 2006;81:41–5.
 106. Brunoni AR, Lopes M, Kaptchuk TJ, Fregni F. Placebo response of non- pharmacological and pharmacological trials in major depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One* 2009;4:e4824.
 107. Brusa L, Versace V, Koch G, Iani C, Stanzione P, Bernardi G, et al. Low frequency rTMS of the SMA transiently ameliorates peak-dose LID in Parkinson’s disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;117:1917–21.
 108. Brusa L, Finazzi Agrò E, Petta F, Sciobica F, Torriero S, Lo Gerfo E, et al. Effects of inhibitory rTMS on bladder function in Parkinson’s disease patients. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:445–8.
 109. Buhmann C, Gorsler A, Baumer T, Hidding U, Demiralay C, Hinkelmann K, et al. Abnormal excitability of premotor-motor connections in de novo Parkinson’s disease. *Brain* 2004;127:2732–46.
 110. Burger J, Frank E, Kreuzer P, Kleinjung T, Vielsmeier V, Landgrebe M, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of tinnitus: 4-year follow-up in treatment responders—a retrospective analysis. *Brain Stimul* 2011;4:222–7.
 111. Camprodon JA, Martínez-Raga J, Alonso-Alonso M, Shih MC, Pascual-Leone A. One session of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) to the right prefrontal cortex transiently reduces cocaine craving. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2007;86:91–4.

113. Cantello R, Rossi S, Varrasi C, Ulivelli M, Civardi C, Bartalini S, et al. Slow repetitive TMS for drug-resistant epilepsy: clinical and EEG findings of a placebo- controlled trial. *Epilepsia* 2007;48:366–74.
114. Cardoso EF, Fregni F, Martins Maia F, Boggio PS, Luis Myczkowski M, Coracini K, et al. rTMS treatment for depression in Parkinson’s disease increases BOLD responses in the left prefrontal cortex. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2008;11:173–83.
115. Carretero B, Martin MJ, Juan A, Pradana ML, Martin B, Carral M, et al. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with fibromyalgia and major depression. *Pain Med* 2009;10:748–53.
116. Cazzoli D, Müri RM, Schumacher R, von Arx S, Chaves S, Gutbrod K, et al. Theta burst stimulation reduces disability during the activities of daily living in spatial neglect. *Brain* 2012;135:3426–39.
117. Centonze D, Koch G, Versace V, Mori F, Rossi S, Brusa L, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex ameliorates spasticity in multiple sclerosis. *Neurology* 2007a;68:1045–50.
118. Centonze D, Petta F, Versace V, Rossi S, Torelli F, Prosperetti C, et al. Effects of motor cortex rTMS on lower urinary tract dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. *Mult Scler* 2007b;13:269–71.
119. Chae JH, Nahas Z, Wassermann E, Li X, Sethuraman G, Gilbert D, et al. A pilot safety study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in Tourette’s syndrome. *Cogn Behav Neurol* 2004;17:109–17.
120. Chang WH, Kim YH, Bang OY, Kim ST, Park YH, Lee PK. Long-term effects of rTMS on motor recovery in patients after subacute stroke. *J Rehabil Med* 2010;42: 758–64.
121. Chang WH, Kim YH, Yoo WK, Goo KH, Park CH, Kim ST, et al. rTMS with motor training modulates cortico-basal ganglia-thalamocortical circuits in stroke patients. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2012;30:179–89.
122. Chastan N, Parain D. Psychogenic paralysis and recovery after motor cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:1501–4.
123. Chen J, Zhou C, Wu B, Wang Y, Li Q, Wei Y, et al. Left versus right repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in treating major depression: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Psychiatry Res* 2013;210:1260–4.
124. Chen R, Classen J, Gerloff C, Celnik P, Wassermann EM, Hallett M, et al. Depression of motor cortex excitability by low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurology* 1997;48:1398–403.
125. Chen R, Cros D, Curra A, Di Lazzaro V, Lefaucheur JP, Magistris MR, et al. The clinical diagnostic utility of transcranial magnetic stimulation: report of an IFCN committee. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008;119:504–32.
126. Chistyakov AV, Kaplan B, Rubichek O, Kreinin I, Koren D, Feinsod M, et al. Antidepressant effects of different schedules of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation vs. clomipramine in patients with major depression: relationship to changes in cortical excitability. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2005;8:223–33.
127. Chuang WL, Huang YZ, Lu CS, Chen RS. Reduced cortical plasticity and GABAergic modulation in essential tremor. *Mov Disord* 2014;29:501–7.
128. Chung HK, Tsai CH, Lin YC, Chen JM, Tsou YA, Wang CY, et al. Effectiveness of theta-burst repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treating chronic tinnitus. *Audiol Neurootol* 2012;17:112–20.

129. Cincotta M, Borgheresi A, Gambetti C, Balestrieri F, Rossi L, Zaccara G, et al. Suprathreshold 0.3 Hz repetitive TMS prolongs the cortical silent period: potential implications for therapeutic trials in epilepsy. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;114:1827–33.
130. Cohen H, Kaplan Z, Kotler M, Kouperman I, Moisa R, Grisaru N. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in posttraumatic stress disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Am J Psychiatry* 2004;161:515–24.
131. Colebatch JG, Findley LJ, Frackowiak RS, Marsden CD, Brooks DJ. Preliminary report: activation of the cerebellum in essential tremor. *Lancet* 1990;336:1028–30.
132. Colloca L, Benedetti F. How prior experience shapes placebo analgesia. *Pain* 2006;124:126–33.
133. Conca A, Di Pauli J, Beraus W, Hausmann A, Peschina W, Schneider H, et al. Combining high and low frequencies in rTMS antidepressive treatment: preliminary results. *Hum Psychopharmacol* 2002;17:353–6.
134. Conforto AB, Anjos SM, Saposnik G, Mello EA, Nagaya EM, Santos Jr W, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in mild to severe hemiparesis early after stroke: a proof of principle and novel approach to improve motor function. *J Neurol* 2012;259:1399–405.
135. Conforto AB, Amaro Jr E, Gonçalves AL, Mercante JP, Guendler VZ, Ferreira JR, et al. Randomized, proof-of-principle clinical trial of active transcranial magnetic stimulation in chronic migraine. *Cephalalgia* 2014;34:464–72.
136. Conte A, Barbanti P, Frasca V, Iacovelli E, Gabriele M, Giacomelli E, et al. Differences in short-term primary motor cortex synaptic potentiation as assessed by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in migraine patients with and without aura. *Pain* 2010;148:43–8.
137. Cooke SF, Bliss TV. Plasticity in the human central nervous system. *Brain* 2006;129:1659–73.
138. Cordes J, Thunker J, Agelink MW, Arends M, Mobascher A, Wobrock T, et al. Effects of 10 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on clinical global impression in chronic schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res* 2010;177:32–6.
139. Cotelli M, Manenti R, Cappa SF, Geroldi C, Zanetti O, Rossini PM, et al. Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on action naming in patients with Alzheimer disease. *Arch Neurol* 2006;63:1602–4.
140. Cotelli M, Manenti R, Cappa SF, Zanetti O, Miniussi C. Transcranial magnetic stimulation improves naming in Alzheimer disease patients at different stages of cognitive decline. *Eur J Neurol* 2008;15:1286–92.
141. Cotelli M, Calabria M, Manenti R, Rosini S, Zanetti O, Cappa SF, et al. Improved language performance in Alzheimer disease following brain stimulation. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2011a;82:794–7.
142. Cotelli M, Fertonani A, Miozzo A, Rosini S, Manenti R, Padovani A, et al. Anomia training and brain stimulation in chronic aphasia. *Neuropsychol Rehabil* 2011b;21:717–41.
143. Couturier JL. Efficacy of rapid-rate repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Psychiatry Neurosci* 2005;30:83–90.
144. Croarkin PE, Wall CA, McClintock SM, Kozel FA, Husain MM, Sampson SM. The emerging role for repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in optimizing the treatment of adolescent depression. *J ECT* 2010;26:323–9.

145. Crosson B, McGregor K, Gopinath KS, Conway TW, Benjamin M, Chang YL, et al. Functional MRI of language in aphasia: a review of the literature and the methodological challenges. *Neuropsychol Rev* 2007;17:157–77.
146. Cruccu G, Aziz T, Garcia-Larrea L, Hansson P, Jensen T, Lefaucheur J, et al. EFNS guidelines on neurostimulation therapy for neuropathic pain. *Eur J Neurol* 2007;14:952–70.
147. Dafotakis M, Grefkes C, Eickhoff SB, Karbe H, Fink GR, Nowak DA. Effects of rTMS on grip force control following subcortical stroke. *Exp Neurol* 2008;211:407–12.
148. Dammekens E, Vanneste S, Ost J, De Ridder D. Neural correlates of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improvement in post-stroke non-fluent aphasia: a case study. *Neurocase* 2014;20:1–9.
149. Daniele O, Brighina F, Piazza A, Giglia G, Scalia S, Fierro B. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cortical dysplasia – a preliminary study. *J Neurol* 2003;250:761–2.
150. Daskalakis ZJ, Möller B, Christensen BK, Fitzgerald PB, Gunraj C, Chen R. The effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on cortical inhibition in healthy human subjects. *Exp Brain Res* 2006;174:403–12.
151. de Andrade DC, Mhalla A, Adam F, Texeira MJ, Bouhassira D. Neuropharmacological basis of rTMS-induced analgesia: the role of endogenous opioids. *Pain* 2011;152:320–6.
152. de Groot M, Hermann W, Steffen J, Wagner A, Grahmann F. (Contralateral and ipsilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson patients). *Nervenarzt* 2001;72:932–8.
153. De Ridder D. Should rTMS for tinnitus be performed left-sided, ipsilaterally or contralaterally, and is it a treatment or merely investigational? *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:891–2.
154. De Ridder D, Verstraeten E, Van der Kelen K, De Mulder G, Sunaert S, Verlooy J, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for tinnitus: influence of tinnitus duration on stimulation parameter choice and maximal tinnitus suppression. *Otol Neurotol* 2005;26:616–9.
155. De Ridder D, De Mulder G, Verstraeten E, Seidman M, Elisevich K, Sunaert S, et al. Auditory cortex stimulation for tinnitus. *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2007a;97:451–62.
156. De Ridder D, van der Loo E, Van der Kelen K, Menovsky T, van de Heyning P, Moller A. Theta, alpha and beta burst transcranial magnetic stimulation: brain modulation in tinnitus. *Int J Med Sci* 2007b;4:237–41.
157. De Ridder D, Elgoyhen AB, Romo R, Langguth B. Phantom percepts: tinnitus and pain as persisting aversive memory networks. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2011a;108:8075–80.
158. De Ridder D, Vanneste S, Kovacs S, Sunaert S, Menovsky T, van de Heyning P, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and extradural electrodes implanted on secondary auditory cortex for tinnitus suppression. *J Neurosurg* 2011b;114: 903–11.
159. De Ridder D, Song JJ, Vanneste S. Frontal cortex TMS for tinnitus. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:355–62.
160. de Weijer AD, Meijering AL, Bloemendaal M, Neggers SFW, Daalman K, Sommer IEC, et al. High frequency rTMS, a more effective treatment for auditory verbal hallucinations? *Psychiatry Res* 2014. in press..
161. Defrin R, Grunhaus L, Zamir D, Zeilig G. The effect of a series of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulations of the motor cortex on central pain after spinal cord injury. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;88:1574–80.

162. Degardin A, Devos D, Defebvre L, Destée A, Plomhause L, Derambure P, et al. Effect of intermittent theta-burst stimulation on akinesia and sensorimotor integration in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Eur J Neurosci* 2012;36:2669–78.
163. Del Olmo MF, Bello O, Cudeiro J. Transcranial magnetic stimulation over dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:131–9.
164. Dell'osso B, Camuri G, Castellano F, Vecchi V, Benedetti M, Bortolussi S, et al. Meta-review of metanalytic studies with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for the treatment of major depression. *Clin Pract Epidemiol Ment Health* 2011;7:167–77.
165. Demeulemeester M, Amad A, Bubrovsky M, Pins D, Thomas P, Jardri R. What is the real effect of 1-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on hallucinations? Controlling for publication bias in neuromodulation trials. *Biol Psychiatry* 2012;71:e15–6.
166. Deng ZD, Peterchev AV, Lisanby SH. Coil design considerations for deep-brain transcranial magnetic stimulation (dTMS). *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc* 2008;2008:5675–9.
167. Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Profice P, Saturno E, Pilato F, Insola A, et al. Comparison of descending volleys evoked by transcranial magnetic and electric stimulation in conscious humans. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1998;109:397–401.
168. Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Saturno E, Pilato F, Insola A, Mazzone P, et al. The effect on corticospinal volleys of reversing the direction of current induced in the motor cortex by transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Exp Brain Res* 2001;138:268–73.
169. Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Pilato F, Mazzone P, Insola A, Ranieri F, et al. Corticospinal volleys evoked by transcranial stimulation of the brain in conscious humans. *Neurol Res* 2003;25:143–50.
170. Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Pilato F, Saturno E, Dileone M, Mazzone P, et al. The physiological basis of transcranial motor cortex stimulation in conscious humans. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004a;115:255–66.
171. Di Lazzaro V, Oliviero A, Saturno E, Pilato F, Dileone M, Sabatelli M, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: time for a therapeutic trial? *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004b;115:1479–85.
172. Di Lazzaro V, Pilato F, Saturno E, Oliviero A, Dileone M, Mazzone P, et al. Theta-burst repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation suppresses specific excitatory circuits in the human motor cortex. *J Physiol* 2005;565:945–50.
173. Di Lazzaro V, Dileone M, Pilato F, Profice P, Ranieri F, Musumeci G, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for ALS: a preliminary controlled study. *Neurosci Lett* 2006;408:135–40.
174. Di Lazzaro V, Pilato F, Dileone M, Profice P, Oliviero A, Mazzone P, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation suppresses specific excitatory circuits in the human motor cortex. *J Physiol* 2008a;586:4481–7.
175. Di Lazzaro V, Ziemann U, Lemon RN. State of the art: physiology of transcranial motor cortex stimulation. *Brain Stimul* 2008b;1:345–62.
176. Di Lazzaro V, Pilato F, Profice P, Ranieri F, Musumeci G, Florio L, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for ALS: a double blind placebo-controlled study. *Neurosci Lett* 2009;464:18–21.
177. Di Lazzaro V, Profice P, Pilato F, Dileone M, Oliviero A, Ziemann U. The effects of motor cortex rTMS on corticospinal descending activity. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2010;121:464–73.
178. Di Lazzaro V, Dileone M, Pilato F, Capone F, Musumeci G, Ranieri F, et al. Modulation of motor cortex neuronal networks by rTMS: comparison of local and remote effects of six different protocols of stimulation. *J Neurophysiol* 2011;105:2150–6.

179. Dias AE, Barbosa ER, Coracini K, Maia F, Marcolin MA, Fregni F. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on voice and speech in Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2006;113:92–9.
180. Diego MA, Field T, Hernandez-Reif M. CES-D depression scores are correlated with frontal EEG alpha asymmetry. *Depress Anxiety* 2001;13:32–7.
181. Dlabac-de Lange JJ, Knegtering R, Aleman A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for negative symptoms of schizophrenia: review and meta-analysis. *J Clin Psych* 2010;71:411–8.
182. Dragasevic N, Potrebic´ A, Damjanovic´ A, Stefanova E, Kostic´ VS. Therapeutic efficacy of bilateral prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depressed patients with Parkinson's disease: an open study. *Mov Disord* 2002;17:528–32.
183. Edwards MJ, Talelli P, Rothwell JC. Clinical applications of transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with movement disorders. *Lancet Neurol* 2008;7: 827–40.
184. Edwardson MA, Lucas TH, Carey JR, Fetz EE. New modalities of brain stimulation for stroke rehabilitation. *Exp Brain Res* 2013;224:335–58.
185. Eggermont JJ. Tinnitus: neurobiological substrates. *Drug Discov Today* 2005;10: 1283–90.
186. Eggermont JJ. Pathophysiology of tinnitus. *Prog Brain Res* 2007;166:19–35.
187. Eichhammer P, Johann M, Kharraz A, Binder H, Pittrow M, Wodarz N, et al. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation decreases cigarette smoking. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2003;64:951–3.
188. Eichhammer P, Kleinjung T, Landgrebe M, Hajak G, Langguth B. TMS for treatment of chronic tinnitus: neurobiological effects. *Prog Brain Res* 2007;166:369–75.
189. Elahi B, Elahi B, Chen R. Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on Parkinson motor function—systematic review of controlled clinical trials. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:357–63.
190. Eliasova I, Mekyska J, Kostalova M, Marecek R, Smekal Z, Rektorova I. Acoustic evaluation of short-term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor aspects of speech in Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm* 2013;120:597–605.
191. Ellis P. *The essential guide to effect sizes: an introduction to statistical power, meta-analysis and the interpretation of research results*. Cambridge: University Press; 2010.
192. Ellison A, Schindler I, Pattison LL, Milner AD. An exploration of the role of the superior temporal gyrus in visual search and spatial perception using TMS. *Brain* 2004;127:2307–15.
193. Emara T, El Nahas N, Elkader HA, Ashour S, El Etrebi A. MRI can predict the response to therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in stroke patients. *J Vasc Interv Neurol* 2009;2:163–8.
194. Emara TH, Moustafa RR, Elnahas NM, Elganzoury AM, Abdo TA, Mohamed SA, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation at 1 Hz and 5 Hz produces sustained improvement in motor function and disability after ischaemic stroke. *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:1203–9.
195. Epstein CM, Evatt ML, Funk A, Girard-Siqueira L, Lupei N, Slaughter L, et al. An open study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depression with Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2189–94.
196. Eranti S, Mogg A, Pluck G, Landau S, Purvis R, Brown RG, et al. A randomized, controlled trial with 6-month follow-up of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and electroconvulsive therapy for severe depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2007;164:73–81.

197. Eschweiler GW, Wegerer C, Schlotter W, Spandl C, Stevens A, Bartels M, et al. Left prefrontal activation predicts therapeutic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in major depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2000;99: 161–72.
198. Esser SK, Hill SL, Tononi G. Modeling the effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation on cortical circuits. *J Neurophysiol* 2005;94:622–39.
199. Etoh S, Noma T, Ikeda K, Jonoshita Y, Ogata A, Matsumoto S, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on repetitive facilitation exercises of the hemiplegic hand in chronic stroke patients. *J Rehabil Med* 2013;45:843–7.
200. Fang J, Zhou M, Yang M, Zhu C, He L. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or motor neuron disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;5:CD008554.
201. Fant RV, Buchhalter AL, Buchman AC, Henningfield JE. Pharmacotherapy for tobacco dependence. *Handb Exp Pharmacol* 2009(192):487–510.
202. Fava M. The role of the serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmitter systems in the treatment of psychological and physical symptoms of depression. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2003;64:26–9.
203. Ferbert A, Priori A, Rothwell JC, Day BL, Colebatch JG, Marsden CD. Interhemispheric inhibition of the human motor cortex. *J Physiol* 1992;453:525–46.
204. Fierro B, Ricci R, Piazza A, Scalia S, Giglia G, Vitello G, et al. 1 Hz rTMS enhances extrastriate cortex activity in migraine: evidence of a reduced inhibition? *Neurology* 2003;61:1446–8.
205. Filipovic SR, Rothwell JC, van de Warrenburg BP, Bhatia K. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:246–53.
206. Filipovic SR, Rothwell JC, Bhatia K. Slow (1 Hz) repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) induces a sustained change in cortical excitability in patients with Parkinson’s disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2010a;121:1129–37.
207. Filipovic SR, Rothwell JC, Bhatia K. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and off-phase motor symptoms in Parkinson’s disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2010b;291:1–4.
208. Filipovic SR, Bhatia KP, Rothwell JC. 1-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and diphasic dyskinesia in Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2013;28:245–6.
209. Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ. The effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Expert Rev Med Devices* 2011;8:85–95.
210. Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ. A practical guide to the use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:287–96. Fitzgerald PB, Brown TL, Marston NA, Daskalakis ZJ, De Castella A, Kulkarni J. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression: a double-
211. blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2003;60:1002–8.
212. Fitzgerald PB, Benitez J, Daskalakis ZJ, Brown TL, Marston NA, de Castella A, et al. A double-blind sham-controlled trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of refractory auditory hallucinations. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2005;25:358–62.
213. Fitzgerald PB, Benitez J, de Castella A, Daskalakis ZJ, Brown TL, Kulkarni J. A randomized, controlled trial of sequential bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment-resistant depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2006;163:88–94.

214. Fitzgerald PB, Sritharan A, Daskalakis ZJ, de Castella AR, Kulkarni J, Egan G. A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of the effects of low frequency right prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2007;27:488–92.
215. Fitzgerald PB, Herring S, Hoy K, McQueen S, Segrave R, Kulkarni J, et al. A study of the effectiveness of bilateral transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of the negative symptoms of schizophrenia. *Brain Stimul* 2008a;1:27–32.
216. Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, McQueen S, Herring S, Segrave R, Been G, et al. Priming stimulation enhances the effectiveness of low-frequency right prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 2008b;28:52–8.
217. Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, Daskalakis ZJ, Kulkarni J. A randomized trial of the anti-depressant effects of low- and high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depression. *Depress Anxiety* 2009a;26:229–34.
218. Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, McQueen S, Maller JJ, Herring S, Segrave R, et al. A randomized trial of rTMS targeted with MRI based neuro-navigation in treatment-resistant depression. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2009b;34:1255–62.
219. Fitzgerald PB, McQueen S, Herring S, Hoy K, Segrave R, Kulkarni J, et al. A study of the effectiveness of high-frequency left prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression in patients who have not responded to right-sided stimulation. *Psychiatry Res* 2009c;169:12–5.
220. Fitzgerald PB, Hoy K, Gunewardene R, Slack C, Ibrahim S, Bailey M, et al. A randomized trial of unilateral and bilateral prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant major depression. *Psychol Med* 2011;41:1187–96.
221. Fitzgerald PB, Hoy KE, Herring SE, McQueen S, Peachey AV, Segrave RA, et al. A double blind randomized trial of unilateral left and bilateral prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment resistant major depression. *J Affect Disord* 2012;139:193–8.
222. Fitzgerald PB, Grace N, Hoy KE, Bailey M, Daskalakis ZJ. An open label trial of clustered maintenance rTMS for patients with refractory depression. *Brain Stimul* 2013a;6:292–7.
223. Fitzgerald PB, Hoy KE, Singh A, Gunewardene R, Slack C, Ibrahim S, et al. Equivalent beneficial effects of unilateral and bilateral prefrontal cortex transcranial magnetic stimulation in a large randomized trial in treatment-resistant major depression. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2013b;16:1975–84.
224. Floel A, Hummel F, Duque J, Knecht S, Cohen LG. Influence of somatosensory input on interhemispheric interactions in patients with chronic stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2008;22:477–85.
225. Folmer RL, Carroll JR, Rahim A, Shi Y, Hal Martin W. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on chronic tinnitus. *Acta Otolaryngol Suppl* 2006:96–101.
226. Forogh B, Yazdi-Bahri SM, Ahadi T, Fereshtehnejad SM, Raissi GR. Comparison of two protocols of transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of chronic tinnitus: a randomized controlled clinical trial of burst repetitive versus high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurol Sci* 2014;35:227–32.
227. Fox MD, Buckner RL, White MP, Greicius MD, Pascual-Leone A. Efficacy of transcranial magnetic stimulation targets for depression is related to intrinsic functional connectivity with the subgenual cingulate. *Biol Psychiatry* 2012;72:595–603.
228. Fox P, Ingham R, George MS, Mayberg H, Ingham J, Roby J, et al. Imaging human intracerebral connectivity by PET during TMS. *Neuroreport* 1997;8:2787–91.

229. Fox PT, Narayana S, Tandon N, Sandoval H, Fox SP, Kochunov P, et al. Column-based model of electric field excitation of cerebral cortex. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2004;22:1–14.
230. Frank E, Eichhammer P, Burger J, Zowe M, Landgrebe M, Hajak G, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of depression: feasibility and results under naturalistic conditions: a retrospective analysis. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2011;261:261–6.
231. Frank G, Kleinjung T, Landgrebe M, Vielsmeier V, Steffenhagen C, Burger J, et al. Left temporal low-frequency rTMS for the treatment of tinnitus: clinical predictors of treatment outcome—a retrospective study. *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:951–6.
232. Fregni F, Santos CM, Myczkowski ML, Rigolino R, Gallucci-Neto J, Barbosa ER, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation is as effective as fluoxetine in the treatment of depression in patients with Parkinson’s disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2004;75:1171–4.
233. Fregni F, DaSilva D, Potvin K, Ramos-Estebanez C, Cohen D, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Treatment of chronic visceral pain with brain stimulation. *Ann Neurol* 2005a;58:971–2.
234. Fregni F, Thome-Souza S, Bermanpohl F, Marcolin MA, Herzog A, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Antiepileptic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with cortical malformations: an EEG and clinical study. *Stereotact Funct Neurosurg* 2005b;83:57–62.
235. Fregni F, Boggio PS, Valle AC, Rocha RR, Duarte J, Ferreira MJ, et al. A sham- controlled trial of a 5-day course of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the unaffected hemisphere in stroke patients. *Stroke* 2006a;37: 2115–22.
236. Fregni F, Ono CR, Santos CM, Bermanpohl F, Buchpiguel C, Barbosa ER, et al. Effects of antidepressant treatment with rTMS and fluoxetine on brain perfusion in PD. *Neurology* 2006b;66:1629–37.
237. Fregni F, Otachi PTM, do Valle A, Boggio PS, Thut G, Rigonatti SP, et al. A randomized clinical trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with refractory epilepsy. *Ann Neurol* 2006c;60:447–55.
238. Fregni F, Potvin K, Dasilva D, Wang X, Lenkinski RE, Freedman SD, et al. Clinical effects and brain metabolic correlates in non-invasive cortical neuromodulation for visceral pain. *Eur J Pain* 2011;15:53–60.
239. Freitas C, Fregni F, Pascual-Leone A. Meta-analysis of the effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 2009;108:11–24.
240. Fuggetta G, Noh NA. A neurophysiological insight into the potential link between transcranial magnetic stimulation, thalamocortical dysrhythmia and neuropsychiatric disorders. *Exp Neurol* 2013;245:87–95.
241. Fujiki M, Kobayashi H, Abe T, Kamida T. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for protection against delayed neuronal death induced by transient ischemia. *J Neurosurg* 2003;99:1063–9.
242. Fumal A, Coppola G, Bohotin V, Gérardy PY, Seidel L, Donneau AF, et al. Induction of long-lasting changes of visual cortex excitability by five daily sessions of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in healthy volunteers and migraine patients. *Cephalalgia* 2006;26:143–9.
243. Gamboa OL, Antal A, Moliadze V, Paulus W. Simply longer is not better: reversal of theta burst after-effect with prolonged stimulation. *Exp Brain Res* 2010;204:181–7.
244. Gangitano M, Valero-Cabre A, Tormos JM, Mottaghy FM, Romero JR, Pascual-Leone

- A. Modulation of input–output curves by low and high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2002;113:1249–57.
245. Garcia-Toro M, Mayol A, Arnillas H, Capllonch I, Ibarra O, Crespí M, et al. Modest adjunctive benefit with transcranial magnetic stimulation in medication-resistant depression. *J Affect Disord* 2001a;64:271–5.
246. Garcia-Toro M, Pascual-Leone A, Romera M, Gonzalez A, Mico J, Ibarra O, et al. Prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as add on treatment in depression. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2001b;71:546–8.
247. Garcia-Toro M, Salva J, Daumal J, Andres J, Romera M, Lafau O, et al. High (20-Hz) and low (1-Hz) frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation as adjuvant treatment in medication-resistant depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2006;146:53–7.
248. Garcin B, Roze E, Mesrati F, Cognat E, Fournier E, Vidailhet M, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation as an efficient treatment for psychogenic movement disorders. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2013;84:1043–6.
249. George MS, Wassermann EM, Kimbrell TA, Little JT, Williams WE, Danielson AL, et al. Mood improvement following daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with depression: a placebo-controlled crossover trial. *Am J Psychiatry* 1997;154:1752–6.
250. George MS, Nahas Z, Molloy M, Speer AM, Oliver NC, Li XB, et al. A controlled trial of daily left prefrontal cortex TMS for treating depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;48:962–70.
251. George MS, Lisanby SH, Avery D, McDonald WM, Durkalski V, Pavlicova M, et al. Daily left prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation therapy for major depressive disorder: a sham-controlled randomized trial. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2010;67:507–16.
252. George MS, Post RM. Daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for acute treatment of medication-resistant depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2011;168:356–64.
253. George MS, Taylor JJ, Short EB. The expanding evidence base for rTMS treatment of depression. *Curr Opin Psychiatry* 2013;26:13–8.
254. Gerloff C, Bushara K, Sailer A, Wassermann E, Chen R, Matsuoka T, et al. Multimodal imaging of brain reorganization in motor areas of the contralesional hemisphere of well recovered patients after capsular stroke. *Brain* 2006;129:791–808.
255. Gerschlagler W, Siebner HR, Rothwell JC. Decreased corticospinal excitability after subthreshold 1 Hz rTMS over lateral premotor cortex. *Neurology* 2001;57:449–55.
256. Gerschlagler W, Christensen LO, Bestmann S, Rothwell JC. rTMS over the cerebellum can increase corticospinal excitability through a spinal mechanism involving activation of peripheral nerve fibres. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2002;113:1435–40.
257. Gershon AA, Dannon PN, Grunhaus L. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 2003;160:835–45.
258. Geven LI, de Kleine E, Willemsen AT, van Dijk P. Asymmetry in primary auditory cortex activity in tinnitus patients and controls. *Neuroscience* 2014;256:117–25.
259. Geyer S, Ledberg A, Schleicher A, Kinomura S, Schormann T, Burgel U, et al. Two different areas within the primary motor cortex of man. *Nature* 1996;382:805–7.
260. Ghabra MB, Hallett M, Wassermann EM. Simultaneous repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation does not speed fine movement in PD. *Neurology* 1999;52:768–70.
261. Gillick BT, Krach LE, Feyma T, Rich TL, Moberg K, Thomas W, et al. Primed low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and constraint-induced movement

- therapy in pediatric hemiparesis: a randomized controlled trial. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 2014;56:44–52.
262. Gironell A, Kulisevsky J, Lorenzo J, Barbanoj M, Pascual-Sedano B, Otermin P. Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the cerebellum in essential tremor: a controlled study. *Arch Neurol* 2002;59:413–7.
 263. Goldstein RZ, Volkow ND. Drug addiction and its underlying neuro-biological basis: neuroimaging evidence for the involvement of the frontal cortex. *Am J Psychiatry* 2002;159:1642–52.
 264. Goldsworthy MR, Pitcher JB, Ridding MC. The application of spaced theta burst protocols induces long-lasting neuroplastic changes in the human motor cortex. *Eur J Neurosci* 2012;35:125–34.
 265. Gomes PV, Brasil-Neto JP, Allam N, Rodrigues de Souza E. A randomized, double-blind trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder with three-month follow-up. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2012;24:437–43.
 266. González-García N, Armony JL, Soto J, Trejo D, Alegria MA, Drucker-Colin R. Effects of rTMS on Parkinson's disease: a longitudinal fMRI study. *J Neurol* 2011;258:1268–80.
 267. Goto T, Saitoh Y, Hashimoto N, Hirata M, Kishima H, Oshino S, et al. Diffusion tensor fiber tracking in patients with central post-stroke pain; correlation with efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Pain* 2008;140:509–18.
 268. Graff-Guerrero A, Gonzales-Olvera J, Ruiz-Garcia M, Avila-Ordonez U, Vaugier V, Garcia-Reyna JC. rTMS reduces focal brain hyperperfusion in two patients with EPC. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2004;109:290–6.
 269. Greenberg BD, George MS, Martin JD, Benjamin J, Schlaepfer TE, Altemus M, et al. Effect of prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a preliminary study. *Am J Psychiatry* 1997;154:867–9.
 270. Grefkes C, Nowak DA, Wang LE, Dafotakis M, Eickhoff SB, Fink GR. Modulating cortical connectivity in stroke patients by rTMS assessed with fMRI and dynamic causal modeling. *Neuroimage* 2010;50:233–42.
 271. Gross M, Nakamura L, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F. Has repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) treatment for depression improved? A systematic review and meta-analysis comparing the recent vs. the earlier rTMS studies. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2007;116:165–73.
 272. Grüner U, Eggers C, Ameli M, Sarfeld AS, Fink GR, Nowak DA. 1 Hz rTMS preconditioned by tDCS over the primary motor cortex in Parkinson's disease: effects on bradykinesia of arm and hand. *J Neural Transm* 2010;117:207–16.
 273. Grunhaus L, Dannon PN, Schreiber S, Dolberg OH, Amiaz R, Ziv R, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation is as effective as electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of nondelusional major depressive disorder: an open study. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;47: 324-314.
 274. Grunhaus L, Schreiber S, Dolberg OT, Polak D, Dannon PN. A randomized controlled comparison of electroconvulsive therapy and repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in severe and resistant nonpsychotic major depression. *Biol Psychiatry* 2003;53:324–31.
 275. Guo J, Zhou M, Yang M, Zhu C, He L. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis or motor neuron disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2011(9):CD008554.
 276. Hadley D, Anderson BS, Borckardt JJ, Arana A, Li X, Nahas Z, et al. Safety, tolerability, and effectiveness of high doses of adjunctive daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment-resistant depression in a clinical setting. *J ECT* 2011;27:18–25.

277. Hajak G, Marienhagen J, Langguth B, Werner S, Binder H, Eichhammer P. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in schizophrenia: a combined treatment and neuroimaging study. *Psychol Med* 2004;34: 1157–63.
278. Hamada M, Terao Y, Hanajima R, Shirota Y, Nakatani-Enomoto S, Furubayashi T, et al. Bidirectional long-term motor cortical plasticity and metaplasticity induced by quadripulse transcranial magnetic stimulation. *J Physiol* 2008a;586:3927–47.
279. Hamada M, Ugawa Y, Tsuji S. High-frequency rTMS over the supplementary motor area for treatment of Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2008b;23:1524–31.
280. Hamada M, Hanajima R, Terao Y, Okabe S, Nakatani-Enomoto S, Furubayashi T, et al. Primary motor cortical metaplasticity induced by priming over the supplementary motor area. *J Physiol* 2009a;587:4845–62.
281. Hamada M, Ugawa Y, Tsuji S. High-frequency rTMS over the supplementary motor area improves bradykinesia in Parkinson’s disease: subanalysis of double-blind sham-controlled study. *J Neurol Sci* 2009b;287:143–6.
282. Hamada M, Murase N, Hasan A, Balaratnam M, Rothwell JC. The role of interneuron networks in driving human motor cortical plasticity. *Cereb Cortex* 2013;23:1593–605.
283. Hamilton RH, Chrysikou EG, Coslett B. Mechanisms of aphasia recovery after stroke and the role of noninvasive brain stimulation. *Brain Lang* 2010a;118:40–50.
284. Hamilton RH, Sanders L, Benson J, Faseyitan O, Norise C, Naeser M, et al. Stimulating conversation: enhancement of elicited propositional speech in a patient with chronic non-fluent aphasia following transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Brain Lang* 2010b;113:45–50.
285. Hanajima R, Ugawa Y, Machii K, Mochizuki H, Terao Y, Enomoto H, et al. Interhemispheric facilitation of the hand motor area in humans. *J Physiol* 2001;531:849–59.
286. Hanajima R, Wang R, Nakatani-Enomoto S, Hamada M, Terao Y, Furubayashi T, et al. Comparison of different methods for estimating motor threshold with transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2120–2.
287. Hansen PE, Ravnkilde B, Videbech P, Clemmensen K, Sturlason R, Reiner M, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation inferior to electroconvulsive therapy in treating depression. *J ECT* 2011;27:26–32.
288. Hao Z, Wang D, Zeng Y, Liu M. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for improving function after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013;5:CD008862. Hartelius L, Svantesson P, Hedlund A, Holmberg B, Revesz D, Thorlin T. Short-term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on speech and voice in individuals with Parkinson’s disease. *Folia Phoniatr Logop* 2010;62:104–9.
289. Hausmann A, Kemmler G, Walpoth M, Mechtcheriakov S, Kramer-Reinstadler K, Lechner T, et al. No benefit derived from repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression: a prospective, single centre, randomised, double blind, sham controlled add on” trial. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2004a;75:320–2.
290. Hausmann A, Pascual-Leone A, Kemmler G, Rupp CI, Lechner-Schoner T, Kramer-Reinstadler K, et al. No deterioration of cognitive performance in an aggressive unilateral and bilateral antidepressant rTMS add-on trial. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2004b;65:772–82.
291. Havrankova P, Jech R, Walker ND, Operto G, Tauchmanova J, Vymazal J, et al. Repetitive TMS of the somatosensory cortex improves writer’s cramp and enhances cortical activity. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2010;31:73–86.

293. Hayward G, Mehta MA, Harmer C, Spinks TJ, Grasby PM, Goodwin GM. Exploring the physiological effects of double-cone coil TMS over the medial frontal cortex on the anterior cingulate cortex: an H2(15)O PET study. *Eur J Neurosci* 2007;25:2224–33.
294. Heinz A, Beck A, Grusser M, Grace AA, Wrase J. Identifying the neural circuitry of alcohol craving and relapse vulnerability. *Addict Biol* 2009;14:108–18.
295. Heiss WD, Hartmann A, Rubi-Fessen I, Anglade C, Kracht L, Kessler J, et al. Noninvasive brain stimulation for treatment of right- and left-handed poststroke aphasics. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2013;36:363–72.
296. Herbsman T, Avery D, Ramsey D, Holtzheimer P, Wadjik C, Hardaway F, et al. More lateral and anterior prefrontal coil location is associated with better repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation antidepressant response. *Biol Psychiatry* 2009;66:509–15.
297. Herremans SC, Baeken C, Vanderbruggen N, Vanderhasselt MA, Zeeuws D, Santermans L, et al. No influence of one right sided prefrontal HF-rTMS session on alcohol craving in recently detoxified alcohol-dependent patients: results of a naturalistic study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2012;120:209–13.
298. Herwig U, Padberg F, Unger J, Spitzer M, Schönfeldt-Lecuona C. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in therapy studies: examination of the reliability of “standard” coil positioning by neuronavigation. *Biol Psychiatry* 2001;50: 58–61.
299. Herwig U, Satrapi P, Schönfeldt-Lecuona C. Using the International 10–20 EEG System for Positioning of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Brain Topogr 2003;16:95–9.
300. Herwig U, Fallgatter AJ, Hoppner J, Eschweiler GW, Kron M, Hajak G, et al. Antidepressant effects of augmentative transcranial magnetic stimulation: randomised multicentre trial. *Br J Psychiatry* 2007;191:441–8.
301. Hirayama A, Saitoh Y, Kishima H, Shimokawa T, Oshino S, Hirata M, et al. Reduction of intractable deafferentation pain by navigation-guided repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the primary motor cortex. *Pain* 2006;122:22–7.
302. Hoekstra CE, Versnel H, Neggers SF, Niesten ME, van Zanten GA. Bilateral low- frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the auditory cortex in tinnitus patients is not effective: a randomised controlled trial. *Audiol Neurootol* 2013;18:362–73.
303. Hoffland BS, Kassavetis P, Bologna M, Teo JT, Bhatia KP, Rothwell JC, et al. Cerebellum-dependent associative learning deficits in primary dystonia are normalized by rTMS and practice. *Eur J Neurosci* 2013;38:2166–71.
304. Hoffman RE, Boutros NN, Berman RM, Roessler E, Belger A, Krystal JH, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation of left temporoparietal cortex in three patients reporting hallucinated voices. *Biol Psychiatry* 1999;46:130–2.
305. Hoffman RE, Boutros NN, Hu S, Berman RM, Krystal JH, Charney DS. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Lancet* 2000;355:1073–5.
306. Hoffman RE, Gueorguieva R, Hawkins KA, Varanko M, Boutros NN, Wu YT, et al. Temporoparietal transcranial magnetic stimulation for auditory hallucinations: safety, efficacy and moderators in a fifty patient sample. *Biol Psychiatry* 2005;58:97–104.
307. Holi MM, Eronen M, Toivonen K, Toivonen P, Marttunen M, Naukkarinen H. Left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 2004;30:429–34.
308. Holtzheimer 3rd PE, McDonald WM, Mufti M, Kelley ME, Quinn S, Corso G, et al. Accelerated repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment- resistant depression. *Depress Anxiety* 2010;27:960–3.

309. Homan P, Kindler J, Hauf M, Hubl D, Dierks T. Cerebral blood flow identifies responders to transcranial magnetic stimulation in auditory verbal hallucinations *Transl Psychiatry* 2012;2:e189.
310. Hoogendam JM, Ramakers GMJ, Di Lazzaro V. Physiology of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human brain. *Brain Stimul* 2010;3:95–118.
311. Höppner J, Schulz M, Irmisch G, Mau R, Schlafke D, Richter J. Antidepressant efficacy of two different rTMS procedures. High frequency over left versus low frequency over right prefrontal cortex compared with sham stimulation. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2003;253:103–9.
312. Höppner J, Berger C, Walter U, Padberg F, Buchmann J, Herwig U, et al. Influence of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on special symptoms in depressed patients. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010;28:577–86.
313. Höppner J, Broese T, Wendler L, Berger C, Thome J. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treatment of alcohol dependence. *W. J. Biol. Psychiatry* 2011;12:57–62.
314. Hosomi K, Saitoh Y, Kishima H, Oshino S, Hirata M, Tani N, et al. Electrical stimulation of primary motor cortex within the central sulcus for intractable neuropathic pain. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008;119:993–1001.
315. Hosomi K, Shimokawa T, Ikoma K, Nakamura Y, Sugiyama K, Ugawa Y, et al. Daily repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of primary motor cortex for neuropathic pain: a randomized, multicenter, double-blind, crossover, sham- controlled trial. *Pain* 2013;154:1065–72.
316. Houdayer E, Degardin A, Cassim F, Bocquillon P, Derambure P, Devanne H. The effects of low- and high-frequency repetitive TMS on the input/output
317. properties of the human corticospinal pathway. *Exp Brain Res* 2008;187: 207–17.
318. Houzé B, Bradley C, Magnin M, Garcia-Larrea L. Changes in sensory hand representation and pain thresholds induced by motor cortex stimulation in humans. *Cereb Cortex* 2013;23:2667–76.
319. Hovington CL, McGirr A, Lepage M, Berlim MT. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for treating major depression and schizophrenia: a systematic review of recent meta-analyses. *Ann Med* 2013;45:308–21.
320. Hrobjartsson A, Gotzsche PC. Is the placebo powerless? An analysis of clinical trials comparing placebo with no treatment. *N Engl J Med* 2001;344:1594–602.
321. Hsu WY, Cheng CH, Lin MW, Shih YH, Liao KK, Lin YY. Antiepileptic effects of low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: a meta-analysis. *Epilepsy Res* 2011;96:231–40.
322. Hsu WY, Cheng CH, Liao KK, Lee IH, Lin YY. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor functions in patients with stroke: a meta- analysis. *Stroke* 2012;43:1849–57.
323. Hsu YF, Huang YZ, Lin YY, Tang CW, Liao KK, Lee PL, et al. Intermittent theta burst stimulation over ipsilesional primary motor cortex of subacute ischemic stroke patients: a pilot study. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:166–74.
324. Huang YZ, Edwards MJ, Rounis E, Bhatia KP, Rothwell JC. Theta burst stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Neuron* 2005;45:201–6.
325. Huang YZ, Rothwell JC, Lu CS, Wang J, Chen RS. Restoration of motor inhibition through an abnormal premotor–motor connection in dystonia. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:696–703.

326. Hummel FC, Celnik P, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F, Byblow WD, Buetefisch CM, et al. Controversy: noninvasive and invasive cortical stimulation show efficacy in treating stroke patients. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:370–82.
327. Ikeguchi M, Touge T, Nishiyama Y, Takeuchi H, Kuriyama S, Ohkawa M. Effects of successive repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor performances and brain perfusion in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2003;209: 41–6.
328. Irlbacher K, Kuhnert J, Roricht S, Meyer BU, Brandt SA. (Central and peripheral deafferent pain: therapy with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation). *Nervenarzt* 2006;77:1196–203.
329. Isenberg K, Downs D, Pierce K, Svarakic D, Garcia K, Jarvis M, et al. Low frequency rTMS stimulation of the right frontal cortex is as effective as high frequency rTMS stimulation of the left frontal cortex for antidepressant-free, treatment-resistant depressed patients. *Ann Clin Psychiatry* 2005;17:153–9.
330. Isserles M, Shalev AY, Roth Y, Peri T, Kutz I, Zlotnick E, et al. Effectiveness of deep transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with a brief exposure procedure in post-traumatic stress disorder – a pilot study. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:377–83.
331. Jandl M, Steyer J, Weber M, Linden DE, Rothmeier J, Maurer K, et al. Treating auditory hallucinations by transcranial magnetic stimulation: a randomized controlled cross-over trial. *Neuropsychobiology* 2006;53:63–9.
332. Janicak PG, Dowd SM, Martis B, Alam D, Beedle D, Krasuski J, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for major depression: preliminary results of a randomized trial. *Biol Psychiatry* 2002;51:659–67.
333. Jansen JM, Daams JG, Koeter MW, Veltman DJ, van den Brink W, Goudriaan AE. Effects of non-invasive neurostimulation on craving: a meta-analysis. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 2013;37:2472–80.
334. Januel D, Dumortier G, Verdon CM, Stamatiadis L, Saba G, Cabaret W, et al. A double-blind sham controlled study of right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS): therapeutic and cognitive effect in medication free unipolar depression during 4 weeks. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 2006;30:126–30.
335. Jardri R, Lucas B, Delevoye-Turrell Y, Delmaire C, Delion P, Thomas P, et al. An 11-year-old boy with drug-resistant schizophrenia treated with temporo-parietal rTMS. *Mol Psychiatry* 2007;12:320.
336. Jardri R, Delevoye-Turrell Y, Lucas B, Pins D, Bulot V, Delmaire C, et al. Clinical practice of rTMS reveals a functional dissociation between agency and hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Neuropsychologia* 2009;47:132–8.
337. Jetté F, Côté I, Meziane HB, Mercier C. Effect of single-session repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation applied over the hand versus leg motor area on pain after spinal cord injury. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013;27:636–43.
338. Jin Y, Potkin SG, Kemp AS, Huerta ST, Alva G, Thai TM, et al. Therapeutic effects of individualized alpha frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation (alphaTMS) on the negative symptoms of schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 2006;32:556–61.
339. Johansen-Berg H, Rushworth M, Bogdanovic M, Kischka U, Wimalaratna S, Matthews P. The role of ipsilateral premotor cortex in hand movement after stroke. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2002;99:14518–23.

340. Joo EY, Han SJ, Chung SH, Cho JW, Seo DW, Hong SB. Antiepileptic effects of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation by different stimulation durations and locations. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:702–8.
341. Jorge RE, Robinson RG, Tateno A, Narushima K, Acion L, Moser D, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as treatment of poststroke depression: a preliminary study. *Biol Psychiatry* 2004;55:398–405.
342. Jorge RE, Moser DJ, Acion L, Robinson RG. Treatment of vascular depression using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2008;65: 268–76.
343. Kakuda W, Abo M, Kaito N, Watanabe M, Senoo A. Functional MRI-based therapeutic rTMS strategy for aphasic stroke patients: a case series pilot study. *Int J Neurosci* 2010a;120:60–6.
344. Kakuda W, Abo M, Kobayashi K, Momosaki R, Yokoi A, Fukuda A, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and intensive
345. occupational therapy for poststroke patients with upper limb hemiparesis: preliminary study of a 15-day protocol. *Int J Rehabil Res* 2010b;33:339–45.
346. Kakuda W, Abo M, Uruma G, Kaito N, Watanabe M. Low-frequency rTMS with language therapy over a 3-month period for sensory-dominant aphasia: case series of two post-stroke Japanese patients. *Brain Inj* 2010c;24:1113–7.
347. Kakuda W, Abo M, Kobayashi K, Momosaki R, Yokoi A, Fukuda A, et al. Anti-spastic effect of low-frequency rTMS applied with occupational therapy in post-stroke patients with upper limb hemiparesis. *Brain Inj* 2011a;25:496–502.
348. Kakuda W, Abo M, Momosaki R, Morooka A. Therapeutic application of 6-Hz-primed low-frequency rTMS combined with intensive speech therapy for post-stroke aphasia. *Brain Inj* 2011b;25:1242–8.
349. Kakuda W, Abo M, Shimizu M, Sasanuma J, Okamoto T, Yokoi A, et al. A multi-center study on low-frequency rTMS combined with intensive occupational therapy for upper limb hemiparesis in post-stroke patients. *J Neuroeng Rehabil* 2012;9:4.
350. Kakuda W, Abo M, Nakayama Y, Kiyama A, Yoshida H. High-frequency rTMS using a double cone coil for gait disturbance. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2013;128:100–6.
351. Kalra L, Rossini PM. Influencing poststroke plasticity with electromagnetic brain stimulation: myth or reality? *Neurology* 2010;75:2146–7.
352. Kammer T, Beck S, Thielscher A, Laubis-Herrmann U, Topka H. Motor thresholds in humans: a transcranial magnetic stimulation study comparing different pulse waveforms, current directions and stimulator types. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2001;112:250–8.
353. Kang BS, Shin HI, Bang MS. Effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the hand motor cortical area on central pain after spinal cord injury. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2009;90:1766–71.
354. Karnath HO, Rennig J, Johannsen L, Rorden C. The anatomy underlying acute versus chronic spatial neglect: a longitudinal study. *Brain* 2011;134:903–12.
355. Keck ME, Sillaber I, Ebner K, Welt T, Toschi N, Kaehler ST, et al. Acute transcranial magnetic stimulation of frontal brain regions selectively modulates the release of vasopressin, biogenic amines and amino acids in the rat brain. *Eur J Neurosci* 2000;12:3713–20.
356. Keck M, Welt T, Muller M, Erhardt A, Ohl F, Toschi N, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation increases the release of dopamine in the mesolimbic and mesostriatal system. *Neuropharmacology* 2002;43:101–9.

357. Kennedy SH, Javanmard M, Vaccarino FJ. A review of functional neuroimaging in mood disorders: positron emission tomography and depression. *Can J Psychiatry* 1997;42:467–75.
358. Kennedy SH, Milev R, Giacobbe P, Ramasubbu R, Lam RW, Parikh SV, et al. Canadian Network for Mood and Anxiety Treatments (CANMAT) Clinical guidelines for the management of major depressive disorder in adults. IV. Neurostimulation therapies. *J Affect Disord* 2009;117(Suppl 1):S44–53.
359. Keshtkar M, Ghanizadeh A, Froozabadi A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for the treatment of major depressive disorder, a randomized controlled clinical trial. *J ECT* 2011;27:310–4.
360. Khedr EM, Abo-Elfetoh N. Therapeutic role of rTMS on recovery of dysphagia in patients with lateral medullary syndrome and brainstem infarction. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2010;81:495–9.
361. Khedr EM, Farweez HM, Islam H. Therapeutic effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor function in Parkinson’s disease patients. *Eur J Neurol* 2003;10:567–72.
362. Khedr EM, Ahmed MA, Fathy N, Rothwell JC. Therapeutic trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation after acute ischemic stroke. *Neurology* 2005a;65:466–8.
363. Khedr EM, Kotb H, Kamel NF, Ahmed MA, Sadek R, Rothwell JC. Longlasting analgic effects of daily sessions of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in central and peripheral neuropathic pain. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2005b;76:833–8.
364. Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, Shawky OA, Ahmed MA, Hamdy A. Effect of daily repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor performance in Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2006;21:2201–5.
365. Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, Shawky OA, Ahmed MA, Foly N, Hamdy A. Dopamine levels after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of motor cortex in patients with Parkinson’s disease: preliminary results. *Mov Disord* 2007;22:1046–50.
366. Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, Ahmed MA, El-Atar A. Effect of daily repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of tinnitus: comparison of different stimulus frequencies. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2008;79:212–5.
367. Khedr EM, Abdel-Fadeil MR, Farghali A, Qaid M. Role of 1 and 3 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor function recovery after acute ischaemic stroke. *Eur J Neurol* 2009a;16:1323–30.
368. Khedr EM, Abo-Elfetoh N, Rothwell JC. Treatment of post-stroke dysphagia with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2009b;119:155–61.
369. Khedr EM, Rothwell JC, El-Atar A. One-year follow up of patients with chronic tinnitus treated with left temporoparietal rTMS. *Eur J Neurol* 2009c;16:404–8. Khedr EM, Abo-Elfetoh N, Rothwell JC, El-Atar A, Sayed E, Khalifa H. Contralateral versus ipsilateral rTMS of temporoparietal cortex for the treatment of chronic unilateral tinnitus: comparative study. *Eur J Neurol* 2010a;17:976–83.
370. Khedr EM, Etraby AE, Hemedi M, Nasef AM, Razek AA. Long-term effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor function recovery after acute ischemic stroke. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2010b;121:30–7.
371. Khedr EM, Abo El-Fetoh N, Ali AM, El-Hammady DH, Khalifa H, Atta H, et al. Dual-Hemisphere Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation for Rehabilitation of Poststroke Aphasia: A Randomized, Double-Blind Clinical Trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1545968314521009>. in press.

373. Kim BG, Kim DY, Kim SK, Kim JM, Baek SH, Moon IS. Comparison of the outcomes of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the ipsilateral and contralateral auditory cortex in unilateral tinnitus. *Electromagn Biol Med* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/15368378.2013.801353>. in press.
374. Kim BR, Chun MH, Kim DY, Lee SJ. Effect of high- and low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on visuospatial neglect in patients with acute stroke: a double-blind, sham-controlled trial. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2013;94:803–7.
375. Kim JY, Chung EJ, Lee WY, Shin HY, Lee GH, Choe YS, et al. Therapeutic effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson’s disease: analysis of (11C) raclopride PET study. *Mov Disord* 2008;23:207–11.
376. Kim YH, You SH, Ko MH, Park JW, Lee KH, Jang SH, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation-induced corticomotor excitability and associated motor skill acquisition in chronic stroke. *Stroke* 2006;37:1471–6.
377. Kimberley TJ, Borich MR, Arora S, Siebner HR. Multiple sessions of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in focal hand dystonia: clinical and physiological effects. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2013;31:533–42.
378. Kimbrell TA, Little JT, Dunn RT, Frye MA, Greenberg BD, Wassermann EM, et al. Frequency dependence of antidepressant response to left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) as a function of baseline cerebral glucose metabolism. *Biol Psychiatry* 1999;46:1603–13.
379. Kimiskidis VK. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for drug-resistant epilepsies: rationale and clinical experience. *Eur Neurol* 2010;63:205–10.
380. Kimiskidis VK, Kugiumtzis D, Papagiannopoulos S, Vlaikidis N. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) modulates epileptiform discharges in patients with frontal lobe epilepsy: a preliminary EEG-TMS study. *Int J Neural Syst* 2013;23:1250035.
381. Kimiskidis VK, Valentin A, Kälviäinen R. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy. *Curr Opin Neurol* 2014;27:236–41.
382. Kindler J, Homan P, Flury R, Strik W, Dierks T, Hubl D. Theta burst transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of auditory verbal hallucinations: results of a randomized controlled study. *Psychiatry Res* 2013a;209:114–7.
383. Kindler J, Homan P, Jann K, Federspiel A, Flury R, Hauf M, et al. Reduced neuronal activity in language-related regions after transcranial magnetic stimulation therapy for auditory verbal hallucinations. *Biol Psychiatry* 2013b;73: 518–24.
384. Kinoshita M, Ikeda A, Begum T, Yamamoto J, Hitomi T, Shibasaki H. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for seizure suppression in patients with extratemporal lobe epilepsy – a pilot study. *Seizure* 2005;14:387–92.
385. Kirton A, Chen R, Friefeld S, Gunraj C, Pontigon AM, Deveber G. Contralesional repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for chronic hemiparesis in subcortical paediatric stroke: a randomised trial. *Lancet Neurol* 2008;7:507–13. Kishore A, Popa T, Balachandran A, Chandran S, Pradeep S, Backer F, et al. Cerebellar sensory processing alterations impact motor cortical plasticity in Parkinson’s disease: clues from dyskinetic patients. *Cereb Cortex* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bht058>. in press.
386. Kito S, Hasegawa T, Koga Y. Cerebral blood flow in the ventromedial prefrontal cortex correlates with treatment response to low-frequency right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2012;66:138–45.

388. Klein E, Kolsky Y, Puyerosky M, Koren D, Chistyakov A, Feinsod M. Right prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in schizophrenia: a double-blind sham-controlled pilot study. *Biol Psychiatry* 1999a;46:1451–4.
389. Klein E, Kreinin I, Chistyakov A, Koren D, Mecz L, Marmur S, et al. Therapeutic efficacy of right prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression: a double-blind controlled study. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1999b;56:315–20.
390. Kleinjung T, Eichhammer P, Langguth B, Jacob P, Marienhagen J, Hajak G, et al. Long-term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in patients with chronic tinnitus. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2005;132:566–9.
391. Kleinjung T, Steffens T, Londero A, Langguth B. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) for treatment of chronic tinnitus: clinical effects. *Prog Brain Res* 2007a;166:359–67.
392. Kleinjung T, Steffens T, Sand P, Murthum T, Hajak G, Strutz J, et al. Which tinnitus patients benefit from transcranial magnetic stimulation? *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2007b;137:589–95.
393. Kleinjung T, Eichhammer P, Landgrebe M, Sand P, Hajak G, Steffens T, et al. Combined temporal and prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation for tinnitus treatment: a pilot study. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2008;138:497–501.
394. Klirova M, Horacek J, Novak T, Cermak J, Spaniel F, Skrdlantova L, et al. Individualized rTMS neuronavigated according to regional brain metabolism ((18)FDG PET) has better treatment effects on auditory hallucinations than standard positioning of rTMS: a double-blind, sham-controlled study. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2013;263:475–84.
395. Knott V, Mahoney C, Kennedy S, Evans K. EEG power, frequency, asymmetry and coherence in male depression. *Psychiatry Res* 2001;106:123–40.
396. Koch G. rTMS effects on levodopa induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease patients: searching for effective cortical targets. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010;28:561–8.
397. Koch G, Brusa L, Caltagirone C, Peppe A, Oliveri M, Stanzione P, et al. rTMS of supplementary motor area modulates therapy-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2005;65:623–5.
398. Koch G, Mori F, Marconi B, et al. Changes in intracortical circuits of the human motor cortex following theta burst stimulation of the lateral cerebellum. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008a;119:2559–69.
399. Koch G, Oliveri M, Cheeran B, Ruge D, Lo Gerfo E, Salerno S, et al. Hyperexcitability of parietal-motor functional connections in the intact left-hemisphere of patients with neglect. *Brain* 2008b;131:3147–55.
400. Koch G, Rossi S, Prosperetti C, Codecà C, Monteleone F, Petrosini L, et al. Improvement of hand dexterity following motor cortex rTMS in multiple sclerosis patients with cerebellar impairment. *Mult Scler* 2008c;14:995–8.
401. Koch G, Brusa L, Carrillo F, Lo Gerfo E, Torriero S, Oliveri M, et al. Cerebellar magnetic stimulation decreases levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2009;73:113–9.
402. Koch G, Cercignani M, Bonni S, Giacobbe V, Bucchi G, Versace V, et al. Asymmetry of parietal interhemispheric connections in humans. *J Neurosci* 2011;31:8967–75. Koch G, Bonni S, Giacobbe V, Bucchi G, Basile B, Lupo F, et al. h-burst stimulation of
403. the left hemisphere accelerates recovery of hemispatial neglect. *Neurology* 2012;78:24–30.

404. Kodama M, Kasahara T, Hyodo M, Aono K, Sugaya M, Koyama Y, et al. Effect of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with physical therapy on L-dopa-induced painful off-period dystonia in Parkinson's disease. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2011;90:150–5.
405. Koek RJ, Yerevanian BI, Tachiki KH, Smith JC, Alcock J, Kopelowicz A. Hemispheric asymmetry in depression and mania. A longitudinal QEEG study in bipolar disorder. *J Affect Disord* 1999;53:109–22.
406. Koerselman F, Laman DM, van Duijn H, van Duijn MA, Willems MA. A 3-month, follow-up, randomized, placebo-controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2004;65:1323–8.
407. Kondo T, Kakuda W, Yamada N, Shimizu M, Abo M. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and intensive occupational therapy on motor neuron excitability in post-stroke hemiparetic patients: a neurophysiological investigation using F-wave parameters. *Int J Neurosci* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/00207454.2014.897706>. in press.
408. Kranz G, Shamim EA, Lin PT, Kranz GS, Hallett M. Transcranial magnetic brain stimulation modulates blepharospasm: a randomized controlled study. *Neurology* 2010;75:1465–71.
409. Kreuzer PM, Landgrebe M, Schecklmann M, Poepl TB, Vielsmeier V, Hajak G, et al. Can temporal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation be enhanced by targeting affective components of tinnitus with frontal rTMS? A randomized controlled pilot trial. *Front Syst Neurosci* 2011;5:88.
410. Krummenacher P, Candia V, Folkers G, Schedlowski M, Schonbachler G. Prefrontal cortex modulates placebo analgesia. *Pain* 2010;148:368–74.
411. Kwon HJ, Lim WS, Lim MH, Lee SJ, Hyun JK, Chae JH, et al. 1-Hz low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in children with Tourette's syndrome. *Neurosci Lett* 2011;492:1–4.
412. Lang N, Siebner HR, Ernst D, Nitsche MA, Paulus W, Lemon RN, et al. Preconditioning with transcranial direct current stimulation sensitizes the motor cortex to rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation and controls the direction of after-effects. *Biol Psychiatry* 2004;56:634–9.
413. Langguth B, Eichhammer P, Wiegand R, Marienhagen J, Maenner P, Jacob P, et al. Neuronavigated rTMS in a patient with chronic tinnitus. Effects of 4 weeks treatment. *Neuroreport* 2003;14:977–80.
414. Langguth B, Wiegand R, Kharraz A, Landgrebe M, Marienhagen J, Frick U, et al. Pre-treatment anterior cingulate activity as a predictor of antidepressant response to repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS). *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2007;28:633–8.
415. Langguth B, Kleinjung T, Frank E, Landgrebe M, Sand P, Dvorakova J, et al. High-frequency priming stimulation does not enhance the effect of low-frequency rTMS in the treatment of tinnitus. *Exp Brain Res* 2008;184:587–91.
416. Langguth B, Kleinjung T, Landgrebe M, de Ridder D, Hajak G. rTMS for the treatment of tinnitus: the role of neuronavigation for coil positioning. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:45–58.
417. Langguth B, Landgrebe M, Frank E, Schecklmann M, Sand PG, Vielsmeier V, et al. Efficacy of different protocols of transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of tinnitus: Pooled analysis of two randomized controlled studies. *World J Biol Psychiatry* 2014;15:276–85.
418. Lanting CP, De Kleine E, Bartels H, Van Dijk P. Functional imaging of unilateral tinnitus using fMRI. *Acta Otolaryngol* 2008;128:415–21.

419. Le K, Liu L, Sun M, Hu L, Xiao N. Transcranial magnetic stimulation at 1 Hertz improves clinical symptoms in children with Tourette syndrome for at least 6 months. *J Clin Neurosci* 2013;20:257–62.
420. Le Q, Qu Y, Tao Y, Zhu S. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on hand function recovery and excitability of the motor cortex after stroke: a meta-analysis. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2014;93:422–30.
421. Lee HY, Yoo SD, Ryu EW, Byun JY, Yeo SG, Park MS. Short term effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with catastrophic intractable tinnitus: preliminary report. *Clin Exp Otorhinolaryngol* 2013;6:63–7.
422. Lee JC, Blumberger DM, Fitzgerald PB, Daskalakis ZJ, Levinson AJ. The role of transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depression: a review. *Curr Pharm Des* 2012a;18:5846–52.
423. Lee SH, Kim W, Chung YC, Jung KH, Bahk WM, Jun TY, et al. A double blind study showing that two weeks of daily repetitive TMS over the left or right temporoparietal cortex reduces symptoms in patients with schizophrenia who are having treatment-refractory auditory hallucinations. *Neurosci Lett* 2005;376:177–81.
424. Lee SJ, Kim DY, Chun MH, Kim YG. The effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on fibromyalgia: a randomized sham-controlled trial with 1-mo follow-up. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2012b;91:1077–85.
425. Lefaucheur JP. The use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in chronic neuropathic pain. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2006;36:117–24.
426. Lefaucheur JP. Principles of therapeutic use of transcranial and epidural cortical stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2008;119:2179–84.
427. Lefaucheur JP. Methods of therapeutic cortical stimulation. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2009a;39:1–14.
428. Lefaucheur JP. Treatment of Parkinson’s disease by cortical stimulation. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2009b;9:1755–71.
429. Lefaucheur JP. Why image-guided navigation becomes essential in the practice of transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:1–5.
430. Lefaucheur JP. Neurophysiology of cortical stimulation. *Int Rev Neurobiol* 2012;107:57–85.
431. Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Pain relief induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of precentral cortex. *Neuroreport* 2001a;12:2963–5.
432. Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Nguyen JP. Interventional neurophysiology for pain control: duration of pain relief following repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2001b;31:247–52.
433. Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Nguyen JP. Neuropathic pain controlled for more than a year by monthly sessions of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2004a;34: 91–5.
434. Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Zerah F, Bendib B, Cesaro P, et al. Neurogenic pain relief by repetitive transcranial magnetic cortical stimulation depends on the origin and the site of pain. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2004b;75:612–6.
435. Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Von Raison F, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Cesaro P, Nguyen JP. Improvement of motor performance and modulation of cortical excitability by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in Parkinson’s disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004c;115:2530–41.

436. Lefaucheur JP, Fénelon G, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Wendling S, Nguyen JP. Low- frequency repetitive TMS of premotor cortex can reduce painful axial spasms in generalized secondary dystonia: a pilot study of three patients. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2004d;34:141–5.
437. Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Motor cortex rTMS restores defective intracortical inhibition in chronic neuropathic pain. *Neurology* 2006a;67:1568–74.
438. Lefaucheur JP, Hatem S, Nineb A, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Wendling S, Keravel Y, et al. Somatotopic organization of the analgesic effects of motor cortex rTMS in neuropathic pain. *Neurology* 2006b;67:1998–2004.
439. Lefaucheur JP, Brugieres P, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Wendling S, Pommier M, Bellivier F. The value of navigation-guided rTMS for the treatment of depression: an illustrative case. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2007;37:265–71.
440. Lefaucheur JP, Antal A, Ahdab R, Ciampi de Andrade D, Fregni F, Khedr EM, et al. The use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) and transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) to relieve pain. *Brain Stimul* 2008a;1:337–44.
441. Lefaucheur JP, Drouot X, Menard-Lefaucheur I, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Motor cortex rTMS in chronic neuropathic pain: pain relief is associated with thermal sensory perception improvement. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2008b;79:1044–9.
442. Lefaucheur JP, Holsheimer J, Goujon C, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Descending volleys generated by efficacious epidural motor cortex stimulation in patients with chronic neuropathic pain. *Exp Neurol* 2010;223:609–14.
443. Lefaucheur JP, André-Obadia N, Poulet E, Devanne H, Haffen E, Londero A, et al. Recommandations françaises sur l'utilisation de la stimulation magnétique transcrânienne répétitive (rTMS): règles de sécurité et indications thérapeutiques. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2011a;41:221–95.
444. Lefaucheur JP, Ménard-Lefaucheur I, Goujon C, Keravel Y, Nguyen JP. Predictive value of rTMS in the identification of responders to epidural motor cortex stimulation therapy for pain. *J Pain* 2011b;12:1102–11.
445. Lefaucheur JP, Ayache SS, Sorel M, Farhat WH, Zouari HG, Ciampi de Andrade D, et al. Analgesic effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in neuropathic pain: influence of theta burst stimulation priming. *Eur J Pain* 2012a;16:1403–13.
446. Lefaucheur JP, Brugières P, Guimont F, Iglesias S, Franco-Rodrigues A, Liégeois- Chauvel C, et al. Navigated rTMS for the treatment of tinnitus: a pilot study with assessment by fMRI and AEPs. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2012b;42:95–109.
447. Lehner A, Schecklmann M, Kreuzer PM, Poepl TB, Rupprecht R, Langguth B. Comparing single-site with multisite rTMS for the treatment of chronic tinnitus – clinical effects and neuroscientific insights: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2013a;14:269.
448. Lehner A, Schecklmann M, Poepl TB, Kreuzer PM, Vielsmeier V, Rupprecht R, et al. Multisite rTMS for the treatment of chronic tinnitus: stimulation of the cortical tinnitus network—a pilot study. *Brain Topogr* 2013b;26:501–10.
449. Leo RJ, Latif T. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in experimentally induced and chronic neuropathic pain: a review. *J Pain* 2007;8:453–9.
450. Lepping P, Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Sambhi RS, Lanka SVN, Lane S, Whittington R, et al. A systematic review of the clinical relevance of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acps.12276>. in press.
- 451.

452. Leung A, Donohue M, Xu R, Lee R, Lefaucheur JP, Khedr EM, et al. rTMS for suppressing neuropathic pain: a meta-analysis. *J Pain* 2009;10:1205–16.
453. Li X, Hartwell KJ, Owens M, Lematty T, Borckardt JJ, Hanlon CA, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex reduces nicotine cue craving. *Biol. Psychiatry* 2013a;73:714–20.
454. Li X, Malcolm RJ, Huebner K, Hanlon CA, Taylor JJ, Brady KT, et al. Low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex transiently increases cue-induced craving for methamphetamine: a preliminary study. *Drug Alcohol Depend* 2013b;133:641–6.
455. Liepert J, Zittel S, Weiller C. Improvement of dexterity by single session low- frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the contralesional motor cortex in acute stroke: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover trial. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2007;25:461–5.
457. Lim JY, Kang EK, Paik NJ. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to hemispatial neglect in patients after stroke: an open-label pilot study. *J Rehabil Med* 2010;42:447–52.
458. Lipton RB, Dodick DW, Silberstein SD, Saper JR, Aurora SK, Pearlman SH, et al. Single-pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation for acute treatment of migraine with aura: a randomised, double-blind, parallel-group, sham-controlled trial. *Lancet Neurol* 2010;9:373–80.
459. Lisanby SH, Gutman D, Luber B, Schroeder C, Sackeim HA. Sham TMS: intracerebral measurement of the induced electrical field and the induction of motor-evoked potentials. *Biol Psychiatry* 2001;49:460–3.
460. Lisanby SH, Husain MM, Rosenquist PB, Maixner D, Gutierrez R, Krystal A, et al. Daily left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the acute treatment of major depression: clinical predictors of outcome in a multisite, randomized controlled clinical trial. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2009;34: 522–34.
461. Liu A, Pang T, Herman S, Pascual-Leone A, Rotenberg A. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for refractory focal status epilepticus in the intensive care unit. *Seizure* 2013;22:893–6.
462. Lomarev MP, Kanchana S, Bara-Jimenez W, Iyer M, Wassermann EM, Hallett M. Placebo-controlled study of rTMS for the treatment of Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2006;21:325–31.
463. Lomarev MP, Kim DY, Richardson SP, Voller B, Hallett M. Safety study of high- frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with chronic stroke. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2072–5.
464. Londero A, Langguth B, De Ridder D, Bonfils P, Lefaucheur JP. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS): a new therapeutic approach in subjective tinnitus? *Neurophysiol Clin* 2006;36:145–55.
465. Loo C, Mitchell P, Sachdev P, McDarmont B, Parker G, Gandevia S. Double-blind controlled investigation of transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of resistant major depression. *Am J Psychiatry* 1999;156:946–8.
466. Loo CK, Taylor JL, Gandevia SC, McDarmont BN, Mitchell PB, Sachdev PS. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) in controlled treatment studies: are some “sham” forms active? *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;47:325–31.

467. Loo CK, Mitchell PB, Croker VM, Malhi GS, Wen W, Gandevia SC, et al. Double-blind controlled investigation of bilateral prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of resistant major depression. *Psychol Med* 2003;33:33–40.
468. Loo CK, Mitchell PB, McFarquhar TF, Malhi GS, Sachdev PS. A sham-controlled trial of the efficacy and safety of twice-daily rTMS in major depression. *Psychol Med* 2007;37:341–9.
469. Loo CK, Sainsbury K, Mitchell P, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Sachdev PS. A sham-controlled trial of left and right temporal rTMS for the treatment of auditory hallucinations. *Psychol Med* 2010;40:541–6.
470. Lorenz I, Muller N, Schlee W, Langguth B, Weisz N. Short-term effects of single repetitive TMS sessions on auditory evoked activity in patients with chronic tinnitus. *J Neurophysiol* 2010;104:1497–505.
471. Lotze M, Markert J, Sauseng P, Hoppe J, Plewnia C, Gerloff C. The role of multiple contralesional motor areas for complex hand movements after internal capsular lesion. *J Neurosci* 2006;26:6096–102.
472. Louise-Bender Pape T, Rosenow J, Lewis G, Ahmed G, Walker M, Guernon A, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation-associated neurobehavioral gains during coma recovery. *Brain Stimul* 2009;2:22–35.
473. Maarrawi J, Peyron R, Mertens P, Costes N, Magnin M, Sindou M, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for pain control induces changes in the endogenous opioid system. *Neurology* 2007;69:827–34.
474. Maeda F, Keenan J, Tormos J, Topka H, Pascual-Leone A. Modulation of corticospinal excitability by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2000;111:800–5.
475. Mak MK. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with treadmill training can modulate corticomotor inhibition and improve walking performance in people with Parkinson's disease. *J Physiother* 2013;59:128.
476. Malcolm MP, Triggs WJ, Light KE, Gonzalez Rothi LJ, Wu S, Reid K, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as an adjunct to constraint-induced therapy: an exploratory randomized controlled trial. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;86:707–15.
477. Malenka RC. Postsynaptic factors control the duration of synaptic enhancement in area CA1 of the hippocampus. *Neuron* 1991;6:53–60.
478. Málly J, Farkas R, Tóthfalusi L, Stone TW. Long-term follow-up study with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in Parkinson's disease. *Brain Res Bull* 2004;64:259–63.
479. Manes F, Jorge R, Morcuende M, Yamada T, Paradiso S, Robinson RG. A controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as a treatment of depression in the elderly. *Int Psychogeriatr* 2001;13:225–31.
480. Manganotti P, Formaggio E, Storti SF, Fiaschi A, Battistin L, Tonin P, et al. Effect of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on brain excitability in severely brain-injured patients in minimally conscious or vegetative state. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:913–21.
481. Mansur CG, Fregni F, Boggio PS, Riberto M, Gallucci-Neto J, Santos CM, et al. A sham stimulation-controlled trial of rTMS of the unaffected hemisphere in stroke patients. *Neurology* 2005;64:1802–4.
482. Mansur CG, Myczkowski ML, de Barros Cabral S, Sartorelli Mdo C, Bellini BB, Dias AM, et al. Placebo effect after prefrontal magnetic stimulation in the treatment of resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a randomized controlled trial. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2011;14:1389–97.

483. Mantovani A, Lisanby SH, Pieraccini F, Ulivelli M, Castrogiovanni P, Rossi S. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and Tourette's syndrome (TS). *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2006;9:95–100.
484. Mantovani A, Leckman JF, Grantz H, King RA, Sporn AL, Lisanby SH. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the supplementary motor area in the treatment of Tourette syndrome: report of two cases. *Clin. Neurophysiol* 2007;118:2314–5.
485. Mantovani A, Simpson HB, Fallon BA, Rossi S, Lisanby SH. Randomized sham- controlled trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment- resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2010a;13:217–27.
486. Mantovani A, Westin G, Hirsh J, Lisanby SH. Functional magnetic resonance imaging guided transcranial magnetic stimulation in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Biol Psychiatry* 2010b;67:39–40.
487. Mantovani A, Simeon D, Urban N, Bulow P, Allart A, Lisanby S. Temporo-parietal junction stimulation in the treatment of depersonalization disorder. *Psy Res* 2011;186:138–40.
488. Mantovani A, Aly M, Dagan Y, Allart A, Lisanby SH. Randomized sham controlled trial of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex for the treatment of panic disorder with comorbid major depression. *J Aff Dis* 2013a;144:153–9.
489. Mantovani A, Rossi S, Bassi BD, Simpson HB, Fallon BA, Lisanby SH. Modulation of motor cortex excitability in obsessive-compulsive disorder: an exploratory study on the relations of neurophysiology measures with clinical outcome. *Psychiatry Res* 2013b;210:1026–32.
490. Marcondes R, Fregni F, Pascual-Leone A. Tinnitus and brain activation: insights from transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Ear Nose Throat J* 2006;85:233–4. 6-8.
491. Marcondes RA, Sanchez TG, Kii MA, Ono CR, Buchpiguel CA, Langguth B, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improve tinnitus in normal hearing patients: a double-blind controlled, clinical and neuroimaging outcome study. *Eur J Neurol* 2010;17:38–44.
492. Martin PI, Naeser MA, Theoret H, Tormos JM, Nicholas M, Kurland J, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation as a complementary treatment for aphasia. *Semin Speech Lang* 2004;25:181–91.
493. Martin PI, Naeser MA, Ho M, Treglia E, Kaplan E, Baker EH, et al. Research with transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of aphasia. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 2009;9:451–8.
494. Maruo T, Hosomi K, Shimokawa T, Kishima H, Oshino S, Morris S, et al. High- frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the primary foot motor area in Parkinson's disease. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:884–91.
495. McDonald WM, Easley K, Byrd EH, Holtzheimer P, Tuohy S, Woodard JL, et al. Combination rapid transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment refractory depression. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat* 2006;2:85–94.
496. McDonald WM, Durkalski V, Ball ER, Holtzheimer PE, Pavlicova M, Lisanby SH, et al. Improving the antidepressant efficacy of transcranial magnetic stimulation: maximizing the number of stimulations and treatment location in treatment- resistant depression. *Depress Anxiety* 2011;28:973–80.
497. McIntosh AM, Semple D, Tasker K, Harrison LK, Owens DG, Johnstone EC, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;127:9–17.

498. Medina J, Norise C, Faseyitan O, Coslett HB, Turkeltaub PE, Hamilton RH. Finding the right words: transcranial magnetic stimulation improves discourse productivity in non-fluent aphasia after stroke. *Aphasiology* 2012;26: 1153–68.
499. Meehan SK, Dao E, Linsdell MA, Boyd LA. Continuous theta burst stimulation over the contralesional sensory and motor cortex enhances motor learning post- stroke. *Neurosci Lett* 2011;500:26–30.
500. Meeus O, Blaivie C, Ost J, De Ridder D, Van de Heyning P. Influence of tonic and burst transcranial magnetic stimulation characteristics on acute inhibition of subjective tinnitus. *Otol Neurotol* 2009a;30:697–703.
501. Meeus OM, De Ridder D, Van de Heyning PH. Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) in tinnitus patients. *B-ENT* 2009b;5:89–100.
502. Menkes DL, Gruenthal M. Slow-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a patient with focal cortical dysplasia. *Epilepsia* 2000;41:240–2. Mennemeier M, Triggs W, Chelette K, Woods A, Kimbrell T, Dornhoffer J. Sham Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation Using Electrical Stimulation of the Scalp. *Brain Stimul* 2009;2:168–73.
503. Brain Stimul 2009;2:168–73.
504. Mennemeier M, Chelette KC, Allen S, Bartel TB, Triggs W, Kimbrell T, et al. Variable changes in PET activity before and after rTMS treatment for tinnitus. *Laryngoscope* 2011;121:815–22.
505. Mhalla A, Baudic S, Ciampi de Andrade D, Gautron M, Perrot S, Teixeira MJ, et al. Long-term maintenance of the analgesic effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation in fibromyalgia. *Pain* 2011;152:1478–85.
506. Micoulaud-Franchi JA, Richieri R, Cermolacce M, Loundou A, Lancon C, Vion-Dury J. Parieto-temporal alpha EEG band power at baseline as a predictor of antidepressant treatment response with repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation: a preliminary study. *J Affect Disord* 2012;137:156–60.
507. Minichino A, Bersani FS, Capra E, Pannese R, Bonanno C, Salviati M, et al. ECT, rTMS, and deepTMS in pharmacoresistant drug-free patients with unipolar depression: a comparative review. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat* 2012;8:55–64.
508. Minks E, Mareček R, Pavlík T, Ovesná P, Bareš M. Is the cerebellum a potential target for stimulation in Parkinson's disease? Results of 1-Hz rTMS on upper limb motor tasks. *Cerebellum* 2011;10:804–11.
509. Mir P, Matsunaga K, Gilio F, Quinn NP, Siebner HR, Rothwell JC. Dopaminergic drugs restore facilitatory premotor–motor interactions in Parkinson disease. *Neurology* 2005;64:1906–12.
510. Miranda PC, Hallett M, Basser PJ. The electric field induced in the brain by magnetic stimulation: a 3-D finite-element analysis of the effect of tissue heterogeneity and anisotropy. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng* 2003;50:1074–85.
511. Misawa S, Kuwabara S, Shibuya K, Mamada K, Hattori T. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation for epilepsy partialis continua due to cortical dysplasia. *J Neurol Sci* 2005;234:37–9.
512. Mishra BR, Nizamine SH, Das B, Prahari SK. Efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in alcohol dependence: a sham-controlled study. *Addiction* 2010;105:49–55.
513. Misra UK, Kalita J, Bhoi SK. High-rate repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in migraine prophylaxis: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *J Neurol* 2013a;260:2793–801.

514. Misra UK, Kalita J, Tripathi GM, Bhoi SK. Is β endorphin related to migraine headache and its relief? *Cephalalgia* 2013b;33:316–22.
515. Mochizuki H, Terao Y, Okabe S, Furubayashi T, Arai N, Iwata NK, et al. Effects of motor cortical stimulation on the excitability of contralateral motor and sensory cortices. *Exp Brain Res* 2004;158:519–26.
516. Mogg A, Pluck G, Eranti SV, Landau S, Purvis R, Brown RG, et al. A randomized controlled trial with 4-month follow-up of adjunctive repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the left prefrontal cortex for depression. *Psychol Med* 2008;38:323–33.
517. Mohajerani MH, Aminoltejeri K, Murphy TH. Targeted mini-strokes produce changes in interhemispheric sensory signal processing that are indicative of disinhibition within minutes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2011;108:E183–91.
518. Montagne-Larmurier A, Etard O, Razafimandimby A, Morello R, Dollfus S. Two-day treatment of auditory hallucinations by high frequency rTMS guided by cerebral imaging: a 6 month follow-up pilot study. *Schizophr Res* 2009;113:77–83.
519. Morris RG, Moser EI, Riedel G, Martin SJ, Sandin J, Day M, et al. Elements of a neurobiological theory of the hippocampus: the role of activity-dependent synaptic plasticity in memory. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 2003;358:773–86.
520. Mosimann UP, Schmitt W, Greenberg BD, Kosel M, Muri RM, Berkhoff M, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: a putative add-on treatment for major depression in elderly patients. *Psychiatry Res* 2004;126:123–33.
521. Müller N, Lorenz I, Langguth B, Weisz N. rTMS induced tinnitus relief is related to an increase in auditory cortical alpha activity. *PLoS One* 2013;8:e55557.
522. Munchau A, Bloem BR, Irlbacher K, Trimble MR, Rothwell JC. Functional connectivity of human premotor and motor cortex explored with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *J Neurosci* 2002a;22:554–61.
523. Munchau A, Bloem BR, Thilo KV, Trimble MR, Rothwell JC, Robertson MM. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for Tourette syndrome. *Neurology* 2002b;59:1789–91.
524. Murase N, Duque J, Mazzocchio R, Cohen L. Influence of interhemispheric interactions on motor function in chronic stroke. *Ann Neurol* 2004;55:400–9.
525. Murase N, Rothwell JC, Kaji R, Urushihara R, Nakamura K, Murayama N, et al. Subthreshold low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the premotor cortex modulates writer's cramp. *Brain* 2005;128:104–15.
526. Murdoch BE, Ng ML, Barwood CH. Treatment of articulatory dysfunction in Parkinson's disease using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Eur J Neurol* 2012;19:340–7.
527. Murdoch BE, Barwood CH. Non-invasive brain stimulation: A new frontier in the treatment of neurogenic speech-language disorders. *Int J Speech Lang Pathol* 2013;15:234–44.
528. Müri RM, Cazzoli D, Nef T, Mosimann UP, Hopfner S, Nyffeler T. Non-invasive brain stimulation in neglect rehabilitation: an update. *Front Hum Neurosci* 2013;7:248.
529. Mylius V, Ayache SS, Zouari HG, Aoun-Sebaïti M, Farhat WH, Lefaucheur JP. Stroke rehabilitation using noninvasive cortical stimulation: hemispatial neglect. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2012a;12:983–91.
530. Mylius V, Borckardt JJ, Lefaucheur JP. Noninvasive cortical modulation of experimental pain. *Pain* 2012b;153:1350–63.
531. Mylius V, Zouari HG, Ayache SS, Farhat WH, Lefaucheur JP. Stroke rehabilitation using noninvasive cortical stimulation: aphasia. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2012c;12:973–82.

532. Mylius V, Ayache SS, Ahdab R, Farhat WH, Zouari HG, Belke M, et al. Definition of DLPFC and M1 according to anatomical landmarks for navigated brain stimulation: inter-rater reliability, accuracy, and influence of gender and age. *Neuroimage* 2013;78:224–32.
533. Naeser MA, Martin PI, Nicholas M, Baker EH, Seekins H, Helm-Estabrooks N, et al. Improved naming after TMS treatments in a chronic, global aphasia patient— case report. *Neurocase* 2005a;11:182–93.
534. Naeser MA, Martin PI, Nicholas M, Baker EH, Seekins H, Kobayashi M, et al. Improved picture naming in chronic aphasia after TMS to part of right Broca’s area: an open-protocol study. *Brain Lang* 2005b;93:95–105.
535. Naeser MA, Martin PI, Treglia E, Ho M, Kaplan E, Bashir S, et al. Research with rTMS in the treatment of aphasia. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010;28:511–29.
536. Naeser MA, Martin PI, Theoret H, Kobayashi M, Fregni F, Nicholas M, et al. TMS suppression of right pars triangularis, but not pars opercularis, improves naming in aphasia. *Brain Lang* 2011;119:206–13.
537. Nahas Z, Kozel FA, Li X, Anderson B, George MS. Left prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment of depression in bipolar affective disorder: a pilot study of acute safety and efficacy. *Bipolar Disord* 2003;5: 40–7.
538. Nakatani-Enomoto S, Hanajima R, Hamada M, Terao Y, Matsumoto H, Shirota Y, et al. Bidirectional modulation of sensory cortical excitability by quadripulse transcranial magnetic stimulation (QPS) in humans. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2012;123:1415–21.
539. Nemeroff CB. The burden of severe depression: a review of diagnostic challenges and treatment alternatives. *J Psychiatr Res* 2007;41:189–206.
540. Nguyen JP, Nizard J, Keravel Y, Lefaucheur JP. Invasive brain stimulation for the treatment of neuropathic pain. *Nat Rev Neurol* 2011;7:699–709.
541. Nitsche MA, Paulus W. Noninvasive Brain Stimulation Protocols in the Treatment of Epilepsy: Current State and Perspectives. *Neurotherapeutics* 2009;6:244–50.
542. Nobler MS, Teneback CC, Nahas Z, Bohning DE, Shastri A, Kozel FA, et al. Structural and functional neuroimaging of electroconvulsive therapy and transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Depress Anxiety* 2000;12:144–56.
543. Noda Y, Nakamura M, Saeki T, Inoue M, Iwanari H, Kasai K. Potentiation of quantitative electroencephalograms following prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with major depression. *Neurosci Res* 2013;77:70–7.
544. Norena AJ, Eggermont JJ. Enriched acoustic environment after noise trauma reduces hearing loss and prevents cortical map reorganization. *J Neurosci* 2005;25:699–705.
545. Nowak DA, Grefkes C, Dafotakis M, Eickhoff S, Kust J, Karbe H, et al. Effects of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the contralesional primary motor cortex on movement kinematics and neural activity in subcortical stroke. *Arch Neurol* 2008;65:741–7.
546. Nuti C, Peyron R, Garcia-Larrea L, Brunon J, Laurent B, Sindou M, et al. Motor cortex stimulation for refractory neuropathic pain: four year outcome and predictors of efficacy. *Pain* 2005;118:43–52.
547. Nyffeler T, Wurtz P, Luscher H, Hess CW, Senn W, Pflugshaupt T, et al. Extending lifetime of plastic changes in the human brain. *Eur J Neurosci* 2006;24:2961–6. Nyffeler T, Cazzoli D, Hess CW, Muri RM. One session of repeated parietal theta burst stimulation trains induces long-lasting improvement of visual neglect. *Stroke* 2009;40:2791–6.
548. Stroke 2009;40:2791–6.

549. O'Connell NE, Wand BM, Marston L, Spencer S, Desouza LH. Non-invasive brain stimulation techniques for chronic pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2010:CD008208.
550. O'Connell NE, Wand BM, Marston L, Spencer S, Desouza LH. Non-invasive brain stimulation techniques for chronic pain. A report of a Cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Phys Rehabil Med* 2011;47:309–27.
551. O'Reardon JP, Fontecha JF, Cristancho MA, Newman S. Unexpected reduction in migraine and psychogenic headaches following rTMS treatment for major depression: a report of two cases. *CNS Spectr* 2007a;12:921–5.
552. O'Reardon JP, Solvason HB, Janicak PG, Sampson S, Isenberg KE, Nahas Z, et al. Efficacy and safety of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the acute treatment of major depression: a multisite randomized controlled trial. *Biol Psychiatry* 2007b;62:1208–16.
553. Ohn SH, Chang WH, Park CH, Kim ST, Lee JI, Pascual-Leone A, et al. Neural correlates of the antinociceptive effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on central pain after stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:344–52.
554. Ohnishi T, Hayashi T, Okabe S, Nonaka I, Matsuda H, Iida H, et al. Endogenous dopamine release induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the primary motor cortex: an (11C)Raclopride positron emission tomography study in anesthetized macaque monkeys. *Biol Psychiatry* 2004;55:484–9.
555. Okabe S, Hanajima R, Ohnishi T, Nishikawa M, Imabayashi E, Takano H, et al. Functional connectivity revealed by single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) during repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) of the motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2003a;114:450–7.
556. Okabe S, Ugawa Y, Kanazawa I. Effectiveness of rTMS on Parkinson's Disease Study Group. 0.2-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation has no add-on effects as compared to a realistic sham stimulation in Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord* 2003b;18:382–8.
557. Oliveri M, Rossini PM, Traversa R, Cicinelli P, Filippi MM, Pasqualetti P, et al. Left frontal transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces contralesional extinction in patients with unilateral right brain damage. *Brain* 1999;122:1731–9.
558. Oliveri M, Rossini PM, Filippi MM, Traversa R, Cicinelli P, Palmieri MG, et al. Time-dependent activation of parieto-frontal networks for directing attention to tactile space. A study with paired transcranial magnetic stimulation pulses in right-brain-damaged patients with extinction. *Brain* 2000;123:1939–47.
559. Oliveri M, Bisiach E, Brighina F, Piazza A, La Bua V, Buffa D, et al. rTMS of the unaffected hemisphere transiently reduces contralesional visuospatial hemineglect. *Neurology* 2001;57:1338–40.
560. Orth M, Kirby R, Richardson MP, Snijders AH, Rothwell JC, Trimble MR, et al. Subthreshold rTMS over pre-motor cortex has no effect on tics in patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2005;116:764–8.
561. Padberg F, George MS. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in depression. *Exp Neurol* 2009;219:2–13.
562. Padberg F, Zwanzger P, Keck ME, Kathmann N, Mikhael P, Ella R, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in major depression: relation between efficacy and stimulation intensity. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2002;27:638–45.
563. Padberg F, Zwanzger P, Thoma H, Kathmann N, Haag C, Greenberg BD, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in pharmacotherapy-

564. refractory major depression: comparative study of fast, slow and sham rTMS. *Psychiatry Res* 1999;88:163–71.
565. Paes F, Machado S, Arias-Carrión O, Velasques B, Teixeira S, Budde H, et al. The value of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for the treatment of anxiety disorders: an integrative review. *CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets* 2011;10:610–20.
566. Paillère Martinot ML, Galinowski A, Ringuenet D, Gallarda T, Lefaucheur JP, Bellivier F, et al. Influence of prefrontal target region on the efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with medication-resistant depression: a ((18)F)-fluorodeoxyglucose PET and MRI study. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2010;13:45–59.
567. Paillère Martinot ML, Martinot JL, Ringuenet D, Galinowski A, Gallarda T, Bellivier F, et al. Baseline brain metabolism in resistant depression and response to transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2011;36:2710–9.
568. Pal E, Nagy F, Aschermann Z, Balazs E, Kovacs N. The impact of left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on depression in Parkinson's disease: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:2311–7.
569. Pallanti S, Bernardi S. Neurobiology of repeated transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of anxiety: a critical review. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol* 2009;24:163–73.
570. Pallanti S, Bernardi S, Di Rollo A, Antonini S, Quercioli L. Unilateral low frequency versus sequential bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: is simpler better for treatment of resistant depression? *Neuroscience* 2010;167:323–8.
571. Pallanti S, Cantisani A, Grassi G, Antonini S, Cecchelli C, Burian J, et al. rTMS age-dependent response in treatment-resistant depressed subjects: a mini-review. *CNS Spectr* 2012;17:24–30.
572. Park JW, Oh JC, Lee JW, Yeo JS, Ryu KH. The effect of 5Hz high-frequency rTMS over contralesional pharyngeal motor cortex in post-stroke oropharyngeal dysphagia: a randomized controlled study. *Neurogastroenterol Motil* 2013a;25: 324-e250.
573. Park S, Park HJ, Kyeong SH, Moon IS, Kim M, Kim HN, et al. Combined rTMS to the auditory cortex and prefrontal cortex for tinnitus control in patients with depression: a pilot study. *Acta Otolaryngol* 2013b;133:600–6.
574. Pascual-Leone A, Cohen LG, Shotland LI, Dang N, Pikus A, Wassermann EM, et al. No evidence of hearing loss in humans due to transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurology* 1992;42:647–51.
575. Pascual-Leone A, Valls-Sole J, Brasil-Neto JP, Cammarota A, Grafman J, Hallett M. Akinesia in Parkinson's disease. II. Effects of subthreshold repetitive transcranial motor cortex stimulation. *Neurology* 1994;44:892–8.
576. Pascual-Leone A, Catala MD, Pascual-Leone Pascual A. Lateralized effect of rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation of the prefrontal cortex on mood. *Neurology* 1996a;46:499–502.
577. Pascual-Leone A, Rubio B, Pallardó F, Catalá MD. Rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation of left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in drug-resistant depression. *Lancet* 1996b;348:233–7.
578. Passard A, Attal N, Benadhira R, Brasseur L, Saba G, Sichere P, et al. Effects of unilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex on chronic widespread pain in fibromyalgia. *Brain* 2007;130: 2661–70.
579. Pati S, Alexopoulos AV. Pharmacoresistant epilepsy: from pathogenesis to current and emerging therapies. *Cleve Clin J Med* 2010;77:457–67.

580. Paus T. Imaging the brain before, during, and after transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neuropsychologia* 1999;37:219–24.
581. Paus T, Castro-Alamancos MA, Petrides M. Cortico-cortical connectivity of the human mid-dorsolateral frontal cortex and its modulation by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Eur J Neurosci* 2001;14:1405–11.
582. Petrides M, Pandya DN. Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: comparative cytoarchitectonic analysis in the human and the macaque brain and corticocortical connection patterns. *Eur J Neurosci* 1999;11:1011–36.
583. Petrovic P, Kalso E, Petersson KM, Ingvar M. Placebo and opioid analgesia—imaging a shared neuronal network. *Science* 2002;295:1737–40.
584. Picarelli H, Teixeira MJ, de Andrade DC, Myczkowski ML, Luvisotto TB, Yeng LT, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation is efficacious as an add-on to pharmacological therapy in complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS) type I. *J Pain* 2010;11:1203–10.
585. Piccione F, Cavinato M, Manganotti P, Formaggio E, Storti SF, Battistin L, et al. Behavioral and neurophysiological effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on the minimally conscious state: a case study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2011;25:98–102.
586. Piccirillo JF, Garcia KS, Nicklaus J, Pierce K, Burton H, Vlassenko AG, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the temporoparietal junction for tinnitus. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2011;137:221–8.
587. Piccirillo JF, Kallogjeri D, Nicklaus J, Wineland A, Spitznagel Jr EL, Vlassenko AG, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the temporoparietal junction for tinnitus: four-week stimulation trial. *JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2013;139:388–95.
588. Pigot M, Loo C, Sachdev P. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as treatment for anxiety disorders. *Expert Rev Neurother* 2008;8:1449–55.
589. Pleger B, Janssen F, Schwenkreis P, Volker B, Maier C, Tegenthoff M. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex attenuates pain perception in complex regional pain syndrome type I. *Neurosci Lett* 2004;356:87–90.
591. Plewnia C. Brain stimulation: new vistas for the exploration and treatment of tinnitus. *CNS Neurosci Ther* 2011;17:449–61.
592. Plewnia C, Bartels M, Gerloff C. Transient suppression of tinnitus by transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Ann Neurol* 2003;53:263–6.
593. Plewnia C, Reimold M, Najib A, Brehm B, Reischl G, Plontke SK, et al. Dose-dependent attenuation of auditory phantom perception (tinnitus) by PET-guided repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2007a;28:238–46.
594. Plewnia C, Reimold M, Najib A, Reischl G, Plontke SK, Gerloff C. Moderate therapeutic efficacy of positron emission tomography-navigated repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for chronic tinnitus: a randomised, controlled pilot study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2007b;78:152–6.
595. Plewnia C, Vonthein R, Wasserka B, Arfeller C, Naumann A, Schraven SP, et al. Treatment of chronic tinnitus with high burst stimulation: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurology* 2012;78:1628–34.
596. Pollak TA, Nicholson TR, Edwards MJ, David AS. A systematic review of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of functional (conversion) neurological symptoms. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2014;85:191–7.

597. Pomeroy VM, Cloud G, Tallis RC, Donaldson C, Nayak V, Miller S. Transcranial magnetic stimulation and muscle contraction to enhance stroke recovery: a randomized proof-of-principle and feasibility investigation. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2007;21:509–17.
598. Popa T, Russo M, Vidailhet M, Roze E, Lehericy S, Bonnet C, et al. Cerebellar rTMS stimulation may induce prolonged clinical benefits in essential tremor, and subjacent changes in functional connectivity: an open label trial. *Brain Stimul* 2013a;6:175–9.
599. Popa T, Velayudhan B, Hubsch C, Pradeep S, Roze E, Vidailhet M, et al. Cerebellar processing of sensory inputs primes motor cortex plasticity. *Cereb Cortex* 2013b;23:305–14.
600. Poulet E, Brunelin J, Bediou B, Bation R, Forgeard L, Dalery J, et al. Slow transcranial magnetic stimulation can rapidly reduce resistant auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiatry* 2005;57:188–91.
601. Prasko J, Paskova B, Zalesky R, Novak T, Kopecek M, Bares M, et al. The effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on symptoms in obsessive compulsive disorder. A randomized, double blind, sham controlled study. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 2006;27:327–32.
602. Pridmore S, Bruno R, Turnier-Shea Y, Reid P, Rybak M. Comparison of unlimited numbers of rapid transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) and ECT treatment sessions in major depressive episode. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2000;3:129–34. Prikryl R, Kasperek T, Skotakova S, Ustohal L, Kucerova H, Ceskova E. Treatment of negative symptoms of schizophrenia using repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a double-blind, randomized controlled study. *Schizophr Res* 2007;95:151–7.
603. Prikryl R, Ustohal L, Prikrylova Kucerova H, Kasperek T, Venclikova S, et al. A detailed analysis of the effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on negative symptoms of schizophrenia: a double-blind trial. *Schizophr Res* 2013;149:167–73.
604. Prikryl R, Ustohal L, Kucerova HP, Kasperek T, Jarkovsky J, Hublova V, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces cigarette consumption in schizophrenia patients. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 2014;49:30–5.
605. Pripfl J, Tomova L, Rieckensky I, Lamm C. Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex decreases cue-induced nicotine craving and EEG delta power. *Brain Stimul* 2014;7:226–33.
606. Rabey JM, Dobronevsky E, Aichenbaum S, Gonen O, Marton RG, Khaigrekht M. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with cognitive training is a safe and effective modality for the treatment of Alzheimer’s disease: a randomized, double-blind study. *J Neural Transm* 2013;120:813–9.
607. Rachid F, Bertschy G. Safety and efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depression: a critical appraisal of the last 10 years. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2006;36:157–83.
608. Ray S, Nizamie SH, Akhtar S, Praharaj SK, Mishra BR, Zia-ul-Haq M. Efficacy of adjunctive high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of left prefrontal cortex in depression: a randomized sham controlled study. *J Affect Disord* 2011;128:153–9.
609. Rektorova I, Sedlackova S, Telecka S, Hlubocky A, Rektor I. Dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: a possible target for modulating dyskinesias in Parkinson’s disease by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Int J Biomed Imaging* 2008;2008:372125.

611. Ren J, Li H, Palaniyappan L, Liu H, Wang J, Li C, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for major depression: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry* 2014;51:181–9.
612. Richieri R, Boyer L, Farisse J, Colavolpe C, Mundler O, Lancon C, et al. Predictive value of brain perfusion SPECT for rTMS response in pharmacoresistant depression. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging* 2011;38:1715–22.
613. Rizzo V, Siebner HR, Modugno N, Pesenti A, Munchau A, Gerschlager W, et al. Shaping the excitability of human motor cortex with premotor rTMS. *J Physiol* 2004;554:483–95.
614. Rollnik JD, Huber TJ, Mogk H, Siggelkow S, Kropp S, Dengler R, et al. High frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenic patients. *Neuroreport* 2000;11:4013–5.
615. Rollnik JD, Wustefeld S, Dauper J, Karst M, Fink M, Kossev A, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of chronic pain – a pilot study. *Eur Neurol* 2002;48:6–10.
616. Rosa MA, Gattaz WF, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F, Rosa MO, Rumi DO, et al. Comparison of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and electroconvulsive therapy in unipolar non-psychotic refractory depression: a randomized, single-blind study. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2006;9:667–76.
617. Rose JE, McClernon J, Froeliger B, Behm FM, Preud'homme X, Krystal AD. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the superior frontal gyrus modulates craving for cigarettes. *Biol Psychiatry* 2011;70:794–9.
618. Rossi S. Safety of transcranial magnetic stimulation: With a note on regulatory aspects. In: Miniussi C, Paulus W, Rossini PM, editors. *Transcranial brain stimulation*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group; 2013. p. 415–26. Rossi S, Olivelli M, Bartalini S, Galli R, Passero S, Battistini N, et al. Reduction of cortical myoclonus-related epileptic activity following slow-frequency rTMS. *Neuroreport* 2004;15:293–6.
619. Rossi S, De Capua A, Olivelli M, Bartalini S, Falzarano V, Filippone G, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on chronic tinnitus: a randomised, crossover, double blind, placebo controlled study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2007a;78:857–63.
620. Rossi S, Ferro M, Cincotta M, Olivelli M, Bartalini S, Miniussi C, et al. A real electromagnetic placebo (REMP) device for sham transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS). *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007b;118:709–16.
621. Rossi S, Hallett M, Rossini PM, Pascual-Leone A. Safety of TMS Consensus Group. Safety, ethical considerations, and application guidelines for the use of transcranial magnetic stimulation in clinical practice and research. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2009;120:2008–39.
622. Rossini D, Lucca A, Zanardi R, Magri L, Smeraldi E. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in treatment-resistant depressed patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Psychiatry Res* 2005a;137:1–10.
623. Rossini D, Magri L, Lucca A, Giordani S, Smeraldi E, Zanardi R. Does rTMS hasten the response to escitalopram, sertraline, or venlafaxine in patients with major depressive disorder? A double-blind, randomized, sham-controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2005b;66:1569–75.
624. Rossini D, Lucca A, Magri L, Malaguti A, Smeraldi E, Colombo C, et al. A symptom-specific analysis of the effect of high-frequency left or low-frequency right transcranial magnetic stimulation over the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in major depression. *Neuropsychobiology* 2010;62:91–7.

626. Rossini PM, Johnston CS. Facilitating acute stroke recovery with magnetic fields? *Neurology* 2005;65:353–4.
627. Rossini PM, Barker AT, Berardelli A, Caramia MD, Caruso G, Cracco RQ, et al. Non-invasive electrical and magnetic stimulation of the brain, spinal cord and roots: basic principles and procedures for routine clinical application. Report of an IFCN committee. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1994;91:79–92.
628. Rotenberg A, Depositaro-Cabacar D, Bae EH, Harini C, Pascual-Leone A, Takeoka M. Transient suppression of seizures by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in a case of Rasmussen’s encephalitis. *Epilepsy Behav* 2008;13: 260–2.
629. Rotenberg A, Bae EH, Muller PA, Riviello JJ, Bourgeois BF, Blum AS, et al. In-session seizures during low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with epilepsy. *Epilepsy Behav* 2009a;16:353–5.
630. Rotenberg A, Bae EH, Takeoka M, Tormos JM, Schachter SC, Pascual-Leone A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of epilepsia partialis continua. *Epilepsy Behav* 2009b;14:253–7.
631. Roth Y, Amir A, Levkovitz Y, Zangen A. Three-dimensional distribution of the electric field induced in the brain by transcranial magnetic stimulation using figure-8 and deep H-coils. *J Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;24:31–8.
632. Rothkegel H, Sommer M, Rammsayer T, Trenkwalder C, Paulus W. Training effects outweigh effects of single-session conventional rTMS and theta burst stimulation in PD patients. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2009;23:373–81.
633. Rothkegel H, Sommer M, Paulus W. Breaks during 5 Hz rTMS are essential for facilitatory after effects. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2010;121:426–30.
634. Ruffini C, Locatelli M, Lucca A, Benedetti F, Insacco C, Smeraldi E. Augmentation effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the orbitofrontal cortex in drug-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder patients: a controlled investigation. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry* 2009;11:226–30.
635. Rumi DO, Gattaz WF, Rigonatti SP, Rosa MA, Fregni F, Rosa MO, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation accelerates the antidepressant effect of amitriptyline in severe depression: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Biol Psychiatry* 2005;57:162–6.
636. Ruohonen J, Karhu J. Navigated transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010;40:7–17.
637. Sachdev PS, Loo CK, Mitchell PB, McFarquhar TF, Malhi GS. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder: a double-blind controlled investigation. *Psychol Med* 2007;37:1645–9.
638. SAILLET S, LANGLOIS M, FEDDERSEN B, MINOTTI L, VERCUEIL L, CHABARDES S, et al. Manipulating the epileptic brain using stimulation: a review of experimental and clinical studies. *Epileptic Disord* 2009;11:100–12.
639. Saitoh Y, Hirayama A, Kishima H, Oshino S, Hirata M, Kato A, et al. Stimulation of primary motor cortex for intractable deafferentation pain. *Acta Neurochir Suppl* 2006;99:57–9.
640. Saitoh Y, Hirayama A, Kishima H, Shimokawa T, Oshino S, Hirata M, et al. Reduction of intractable deafferentation pain due to spinal cord or peripheral lesion by high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the primary motor cortex. *J Neurosurg* 2007;107:555–9.

642. Sakai K, Ugawa Y, Terao Y, Hanajima R, Furubayashi T, Kanazawa I. Preferential activation of different I waves by transcranial magnetic stimulation with a figure-of-eight-shaped coil. *Exp Brain Res* 1997;113:24–32.
643. Salomons TV, Dunlop K, Kennedy SH, Flint A, Geraci J, Giacobbe P, et al. Resting- state cortico-thalamic-striatal connectivity predicts response to dorsomedial prefrontal rTMS in major depressive disorder. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2014;39:488–98.
644. Salvador R, Miranda PC, Roth Y, Zangen A. High permeability cores to optimize the stimulation of deeply located brain regions using transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Phys Med Biol* 2009;54:3113–28.
645. Sampaio LA, Fraguas R, Lotufo PA, Benseñor IM, Brunoni AR. A systematic review of non-invasive brain stimulation therapies and cardiovascular risk: implications for the treatment of major depressive disorder. *Front Psychiatry* 2012;3:87.
646. Sampson SM, Rome JD, Rummans TA. Slow-frequency rTMS reduces fibromyalgia pain. *Pain Med* 2006;7:115–8.
647. Sampson SM, Kung S, McAlpine DE, Sandroni P. The use of slow-frequency prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in refractory neuropathic pain. *J ECT* 2011;27:33–7.
648. Santiago-Rodriguez E, Cardenas-Morales L, Harmony T, Fernandez-Bouzas A, Porrass-Kattz E, Hernandez A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation decreases the number of seizures in patients with focal neocortical epilepsy. *Seizure* 2008;17:677–83.
649. Sarkhel S, Sinha VK, Praharaj SK. Adjunctive high-frequency right prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) was not effective in obsessive-compulsive disorder but improved secondary depression. *J Anxiety Disord* 2010;24:535–9.
650. Sasaki N, Mizutani S, Kakuda W, Abo M. Comparison of the effects of high- and low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on upper limb hemiparesis in the early phase of stroke. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis* 2013;22:413–8.
651. Saur D, Hartwigsen G. Neurobiology of language recovery after stroke: lessons from neuroimaging studies. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2012;93(1 (Suppl)):S15–25.
652. Schaffer CE, Davidson RJ, Saron C. Frontal and parietal electroencephalogram asymmetry in depressed and nondepressed subjects. *Biol Psychiatry* 1983;18: 753–62.
653. Schambra H, Sawaki L, Cohen LG. Modulation of excitability of human motor cortex (M1) by 1 Hz transcranial magnetic stimulation of the contralateral M1. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;114:130–3.
654. Schlee W, Weisz N, Bertrand O, Hartmann T, Elbert T. Using auditory steady state responses to outline the functional connectivity in the tinnitus brain. *PLoS One* 2008;3:e3720.
655. Schneider AL, Schneider TL, Stark H. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) as an augmentation treatment for the negative symptoms of schizophrenia: a 4-week randomized placebo controlled study. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1:106–11.
656. Schneider SA, Pleger B, Draganski B, Cordivari C, Rothwell JC, Bhatia KP, et al. Modulatory effects of 5 Hz rTMS over the primary somatosensory cortex in focal dystonia—an fMRI-TMS study. *Mov Disord* 2010;25:76–83.
657. Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Connemann BJ, Spitzer M, Herwig U. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in the reversal of motor conversion disorder. *Psychother Psychosom* 2003;72:286–8.
658. Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Grön G, Walter H, Büchler N, Wunderlich A, Spitzer M, et al. Stereotaxic rTMS for the treatment of auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Neuroreport* 2004;15:1669–73.

659. Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Thielscher A, Freudenmann RW, Kron M, Spitzer M, Herwig U. Accuracy of stereotaxic positioning of transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Brain Topogr* 2005;17:253–9.
660. Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Connemann BJ, Viviani R, Spitzer M, Herwig U. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in motor conversion disorder: a short case series. *J Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;23:472–5.
661. Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Cardenas-Morales L, Freudenmann RW, Kammer T, Herwig U. Transcranial magnetic stimulation in depression—lessons from the multicentre trials. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2010a;28:569–76.
662. Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Lefaucheur JP, Cardenas-Morales L, Wolf RC, Kammer T, Herwig U. The value of neuronavigated rTMS for the treatment of depression. *Neurophysiol Clin* 2010b;40:37–43.
663. Schönfeldt-Lecuona C, Cárdenas-Morales L, Moreno-Aguirre A, Dorn K, Langguth B, Brühl AB, et al. Effect of 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the auditory cortex on audiometry and otoacoustic emissions. *Brain Topogr* 2012;25:241–7.
664. Schulze-Rauschenbach SC, Harms U, Schlaepfer TE, Maier W, Falkai P, Wagner M. Distinctive neurocognitive effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and electroconvulsive therapy in major depression. *Br J Psychiatry* 2005;186:410–6.
665. Schutter DJ. Antidepressant efficacy of high-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation over the left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in double-blind sham-controlled designs: a meta-analysis. *Psychol Med* 2009;39:65–75.
666. Schutter DJ. Quantitative review of the efficacy of slow-frequency magnetic brain stimulation in major depressive disorder. *Psychol Med* 2010;40:1789–95.
667. Sedláčková S, Rektorová I, Srovnalová H, Rektor I. Effect of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on reaction time, clinical features and cognitive functions in patients with Parkinson's disease. *J Neural Transm* 2009;116:1093–101.
668. Seniów J, Bilik M, Les'niak M, Waldowski K, Iwan' ski S, Członkowska A. Transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with physiotherapy in rehabilitation of poststroke hemiparesis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:1072–9.
669. Seniów J, Waldowski K, Les'niak M, Iwan' ski S, Czepiel W, Członkowska A. Transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with speech and language training in early aphasia rehabilitation: a randomized double-blind controlled pilot study. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2013;20:250–61.
670. Shergill SS, Brammer MJ, Williams SC, Murray RM, McGuire PK. Mapping auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia using functional magnetic resonance imaging. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 2000;57:1033–8.
671. Shi C, Yu X, Cheung EF, Shum DH, Chan RC. Revisiting the therapeutic effect of rTMS on negative symptoms in schizophrenia: A meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Res* 2014;215:505–13.
672. Shimamoto H, Takasaki K, Shigemori M, Imaizumi T, Ayabe M, Shoji H. Therapeutic effect and mechanism of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol* 2001;248(Suppl 3):III48–52.
673. Shindo K, Sugiyama K, Huabao L, Nishijima K, Kondo T, Izumi S. Long-term effect of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over the unaffected posterior parietal cortex in patients with unilateral spatial neglect. *J Rehabil Med* 2006;38:65–7.

677. Shirota Y, Ohtsu H, Hamada M, Enomoto H, Ugawa Y. Research Committee on rTMS Treatment of Parkinson's Disease. Supplementary motor area stimulation for Parkinson disease: a randomized controlled study. *Neurology* 2013;80: 1400–5.
678. Short EB, Borckardt JJ, Anderson BS, Frohman H, Beam W, Reeves ST, et al. Ten sessions of adjunctive left prefrontal rTMS significantly reduces fibromyalgia pain: a randomized, controlled pilot study. *Pain* 2011;152:2477–84.
679. Siebner HR, Rothwell J. Transcranial magnetic stimulation: new insights into representational cortical plasticity. *Exp Brain Res* 2003;148:1–16.
680. Siebner HR, Mentschel C, Auer C, Conrad B. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation has a beneficial effect on bradykinesia in Parkinson's disease. *Neuroreport* 1999a;10:589–94.
681. Siebner HR, Tormos JM, Ceballos-Baumann AO, Auer C, Catala MD, Conrad B, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in writer's cramp. *Neurology* 1999b;52:529–37.
682. Siebner HR, Mentschel C, Auer C, Lehner C, Conrad B. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation causes a short-term increase in the duration of the cortical silent period in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Neurosci Lett* 2000a;284:147–50.
683. Siebner HR, Rossmeier C, Mentschel C, Peinemann A, Conrad B. Short-term motor improvement after sub-threshold 5-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the primary motor hand area in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci* 2000b;178:91–4.
684. Siebner HR, Filipovic SR, Rowe JB, Cordivari C, Gerschlagler W, Rothwell JC, et al. Patients with focal arm dystonia have increased sensitivity to slow-frequency repetitive TMS of the dorsal premotor cortex. *Brain* 2003;126:2710–25.
685. Siebner HR, Lang N, Rizzo V, Nitsche MA, Paulus W, Lemon RN, et al. Preconditioning of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation with transcranial direct current stimulation: evidence for homeostatic plasticity in the human motor cortex. *J Neurosci* 2004;24:3379–85.
686. Siebner H, Peller M, Lee L. TMS and positron emission tomography: methods and current advances. In: Wassermann E, Epstein C, Ziemann U, Walsh V, Paus T, Lisanby S, editors. *The Oxford Handbook of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2008. p. 549–67.
687. Silbersweig DA, Stern E, Frith C, Cahill C, Holmes A, Grootenck S, et al. A functional neuroanatomy of hallucinations in schizophrenia. *Nature* 1995;378:176–9.
688. Silbert BI, Patterson HI, Pevcic DD, Windnagel KA, Thickbroom GW. A comparison of relative-frequency and threshold-hunting methods to determine stimulus intensity in transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2013;124:708–12.
689. Slotema CW, Blom JD, Hoek HW, Sommer IE. Should we expand the toolbox of psychiatric treatment methods to include Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (rTMS)? A meta-analysis of the efficacy of rTMS in psychiatric disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2010;71:873–84.
690. Slotema CW, Blom JD, de Weijer AD, Diederens KM, Goekoop R, Looijestijn J, et al. Can low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation really relieve medication-resistant auditory verbal hallucinations? Negative results from a large randomized controlled trial. *Biol Psychiatry* 2011;69:450–6.
691. Slotema CW, Aleman A, Daskalakis ZJ, Sommer IE. Meta-analysis of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of auditory verbal hallucinations: update and effects after one month. *Schizophr Res* 2012a;142:40–5.

692. Slotema CW, Blom JD, de Weijer AD, Hoek HW, Sommer IE. Priming does not enhance the efficacy of 1 Hertz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of auditory verbal hallucinations: results of a randomized controlled study. *Brain Stimul* 2012b;5:554–9.
693. Slotema CW, Blom JD, van Lutterveld R, Hoek HW, Sommer IE. Review of the efficacy of transcranial magnetic stimulation for auditory verbal hallucinations. *Biol Psychiatry* 2013. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2013.09.038>.
694. Sommer M, Kamm T, Tergau F, Ulm G, Paulus W. Repetitive paired-pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation affects corticospinal excitability and finger tapping in Parkinson's disease. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2002a;113:944–50.
695. Sommer M, Lang N, Tergau F, Paulus W. Neuronal tissue polarization induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? *Neuroreport* 2002b;13: 809–11.
696. Sommer M, Alfaro A, Rummel M, Speck S, Lang N, Tings T, et al. Half sine, monophasic and biphasic transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2006;117:838–44.
697. Sommer M, Norden C, Schmack L, Rothkegel H, Lang N, Paulus W. Opposite optimal current flow directions for induction of neuroplasticity and excitation threshold in the human motor cortex. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:363–70.
698. Song W, Du B, Xu Q, Hu J, Wang M, Luo Y. Low-frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation for visual spatial neglect: a pilot study. *J Rehabil Med* 2009;41:162–5.
699. Spagnolo F, Volonté MA, Fichera M, Chieffo R, Houdayer E, Bianco M, et al. Excitatory deep repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation with H-coil as add-on treatment of motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease: an open label, pilot study. *Brain Stimul* 2014;7:297–300.
700. Speer AM, Kimbrell TA, Wassermann EM, Repella JD, Willis MW, Herscovitch P, et al. Opposite effects of high and low frequency rTMS on regional brain activity in depressed patients. *Biol Psychiatry* 2000;48:1133–41.
701. Speer AM, Benson BE, Kimbrell TK, Wassermann EM, Willis MW, Herscovitch P, et al. Opposite effects of high and low frequency rTMS on mood in depressed patients: relationship to baseline cerebral activity on PET. *J Affect Disord* 2009;115:386–94.
702. Srovnalova H, Marecek R, Rektorova I. The role of the inferior frontal gyri in cognitive processing of patients with Parkinson's disease: a pilot rTMS study. *Mov Disord* 2011;26:1545–8.
703. Srovnalova H, Marecek R, Kubikova R, Rektorova I. The role of the right dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in the Tower of London task performance: repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation study in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Exp Brain Res* 2012;223:251–7.
704. Stern WM, Tormos JM, Press DZ, Pearlman C, Pascual-Leone A. Antidepressant effects of high and low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex: a double-blind, randomized, placebo- controlled trial. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci* 2007;19:179–86.
705. Strafella AP, Paus T, Barrett J, Dagher A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human prefrontal cortex induces dopamine release in the caudate nucleus. *J Neurosci* 2001;21:RC157.
706. Strafella AP, Paus T, Fraraccio M, Dagher A. Striatal dopamine release induced by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human motor cortex. *Brain* 2003;126:2609–15.

707. Strafella AP, Ko JH, Grant J, Fraraccio M, Monchi O. Corticostriatal functional interactions in Parkinson's disease: a rTMS/(11C)raclopride PET study. *Eur J Neurosci* 2005;22:2946–52.
708. Strafella AP, Ko JH, Monchi O. Therapeutic application of transcranial magnetic stimulation in Parkinson's disease: the contribution of expectation. *Neuroimage* 2006;31:1666–72.
709. Su TP, Huang CC, Wei IH. Add-on rTMS for medication-resistant depression: a randomized, double-blind, sham-controlled trial in Chinese patients. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2005;66:930–7.
710. Sun W, Fu W, Mao W, Wang D, Wang Y. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of refractory partial epilepsy. *Clin EEG Neurosci* 2011;42:40–4.
711. Sun W, Mao W, Meng X, Wang D, Qiao L, Tao W, et al. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of refractory partial epilepsy: a controlled clinical study. *Epilepsia* 2012;53:1782–9.
712. Sung WH, Wang CP, Chou CL, Chen YC, Chang YC, Tsai PY. Efficacy of coupling inhibitory and facilitatory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation to enhance motor recovery in hemiplegic stroke patients. *Stroke* 2013;44: 1375–82.
713. Szafarski JP, Vannest J, Wu SW, DiFrancesco MW, Banks C, Gilbert DL. Excitatory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation induces improvements in chronic post-stroke aphasia. *Med Sci Monit* 2011;17. CR132-9.
714. Takekawa T, Kakuda W, Uchiyama M, Ikegaya M, Abo M. Brain perfusion and upper limb motor function: A pilot study on the correlation between evolution of asymmetry in cerebral blood flow and improvement in Fugl–Meyer Assessment score after rTMS in chronic post-stroke patients. *J Neuroradiol* 2013. [http:// dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neurad.2013.06.006](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neurad.2013.06.006). in press.
715. Takeuchi N, Chuma T, Matsuo Y, Watanabe I, Ikoma K. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of contralesional primary motor cortex improves hand function after stroke. *Stroke* 2005;36:2681–6.
716. Takeuchi N, Tada T, Toshima M, Chuma T, Matsuo Y, Ikoma K. Inhibition of the unaffected motor cortex by 1 Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation enhances motor performance and training effect of the paretic hand in patients with chronic stroke. *J Rehabil Med* 2008;40:298–303.
717. Takeuchi N, Tada T, Toshima M, Matsuo Y, Ikoma K. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over bilateral hemispheres enhances motor function and training effect of paretic hand in patients after stroke. *J Rehabil Med* 2009;41:1049–54.
718. Talelli P, Greenwood RJ, Rothwell JC. Exploring Theta Burst Stimulation as an intervention to improve motor recovery in chronic stroke. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2007;118:333–42.
719. Talelli P, Wallace A, Dileone M, Hoad D, Cheeran B, Oliver R, et al. Theta burst stimulation in the rehabilitation of the upper limb: a semirandomized, placebo- controlled trial in chronic stroke patients. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:976–87.
720. Tamura Y, Okabe S, Ohnishi T, N Saito D, Arai N, Mochio S, et al. Effects of 1-Hz repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on acute pain induced by capsaicin. *Pain* 2004;107:107–15.
721. Taylor JJ, Borckardt JJ, George MS. Endogenous opioids mediate left dorsolateral prefrontal cortex rTMS-induced analgesia. *Pain* 2012;153: 1219–25.

722. Taylor JJ, Borckardt JJ, Canterberry M, Li X, Hanlon CA, Brown TR, et al. Naloxone-Reversible Modulation of Pain Circuitry by Left Prefrontal rTMS. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2013;38:1189–97.
723. Taylor JL, Loo CK. Stimulus waveform influences the efficacy of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *J Affect Disord* 2007;97:271–6.
724. Teepker M, Hötzel J, Timmesfeld N, Reis J, Mylius V, Haag A, et al. Low-frequency rTMS of the vertex in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. *Cephalalgia* 2010;30:137–44.
725. Tergau F, Naumann U, Paulus W, Steinhoff BJ. Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improves intractable epilepsy. *Lancet* 1999;353:2209.
726. Tergau F, Neumann D, Rosenow F, Nitsche MA, Paulus W, Steinhoff B. Can epilepsies be improved by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? Interim analysis of a controlled study. *Suppl Clin Neurophysiol* 2003;56:400–5.
727. Theilig S, Podubecka J, Bosl K, Wiederer R, Nowak DA. Functional neuromuscular stimulation to improve severe hand dysfunction after stroke: does inhibitory rTMS enhance therapeutic efficiency? *Exp Neurol* 2011;230:149–55.
728. Theodore WH, Hunter K, Chen R, Vega-Bermudez F, Borojerdi B, Reeves-Tyer P, et al. Transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of seizures. *Neurology* 2002;59:560–2.
729. Thiel A, Hartmann A, Rubi-Fessen I, Anglade C, Kracht L, Weiduschat N, et al. Effects of noninvasive brain stimulation on language networks and recovery in early poststroke aphasia. *Stroke* 2013;44:2240–6.
730. Thielscher A, Kammer T. Electric field properties of two commercial figure-8 coils in TMS: calculation of focality and efficiency. *Clin Neurophysiol* 2004;115: 1697–708.
731. Thordstein M, Constantinescu R. Possibly lifesaving, noninvasive, EEG-guided neuromodulation in anesthesia-refractory partial status epilepticus. *Epilepsy Behav* 2012;25:468–72.
732. Torrance N, Smith BH, Bennett MI, Lee AJ. The epidemiology of chronic pain of predominantly neuropathic origin. Results from a general population survey. *J Pain* 2006;7:281–9.
733. Touge T, Gerschlager W, Brown P, Rothwell JC. Are the after-effects of low-frequency rTMS on motor cortex excitability due to changes in the efficacy of cortical synapses? *Clin Neurophysiol* 2001;112:2138–45.
734. Tranulis C, Sepehry AA, Galinowski A, Stip E. Should we treat auditory hallucinations with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation? A meta-analysis. *Can J Psychiatry* 2008;53:577–86.
735. Traversa R, Cicinelli P, Pasqualetti P, Filippi M, Rossini PM. Follow-up of interhemispheric differences of motor evoked potentials from the 'affected' and 'unaffected' hemispheres in human stroke. *Brain Res* 1998;803:1–8.
736. Triggs WJ, Ricciuti N, Ward HE, Cheng J, Bowers D, Goodman WK, et al. Right and left dorsolateral pre-frontal rTMS treatment of refractory depression: a randomized, sham-controlled trial. *Psychiatry Res* 2010;178:467–74.
737. Tringali S, Perrot X, Collet L, Moulin A. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: hearing safety considerations. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:354–63.
738. Tsai PY, Wang CP, Ko JS, Chung YM, Chang YW, Wang JX. The persistent and broadly modulating effect of inhibitory rTMS in nonfluent aphasic patients: a sham-controlled, double-blind study. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2014. [http:// dx.doi.org/10.1177/1545968314522710](http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1545968314522710). in press.

739. Tsubokawa T, Katayama Y, Yamamoto T, Hirayama T, Koyama S. Chronic motor cortex stimulation for the treatment of central pain. *Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)* 1991;52:137–9.
740. Turrigiano GG, Nelson SB. Homeostatic plasticity in the developing nervous system. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2004;5:97–107.
741. Nat Rev Neurosci 2004;5:97–107.
742. Van der Eynde F, Claudino A, Mogg A, Horrell L, Stahl D, Ribeiro W, et al. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation reduces cue-induced food craving in bulimic disorders. *Biol Psychiatry* 2010;67:793–5.
743. van Dijk KD, Møst EI, Van Someren EJ, Berendse HW, van der Werf YD. Beneficial effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on sleep in Parkinson’s disease. *Mov Disord* 2009;24:878–84.
744. Vanneste S, De Ridder D. Differences between a single session and repeated sessions of 1 Hz TMS by double-cone coil prefrontal stimulation for the improvement of tinnitus. *Brain Stimul* 2013;6:155–9.
745. Vanneste S, Plazier M, Van de Heyning P, De Ridder D. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation frequency dependent tinnitus improvement by double cone coil prefrontal stimulation. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 2011;82:1160–4.
746. Vercammen A, Knegtering H, Bruggeman R, Westenbroek HM, Jenner JA, Slooff CJ, et al. Effects of bilateral repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on treatment resistant auditory-verbal hallucinations in schizophrenia: a randomized controlled trial. *Schizophr Res* 2009;114:172–9.
747. Vuksanovic J, Jelic MB, Milanovic SD, Kac̄ar K, Konstantinovic L, Filipovic SR. Improvement of language functions in a chronic non-fluent post-stroke aphasic patient following bilateral sequential theta burst magnetic stimulation. *Neurocase* 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13554794.2014.890731>. in press.
748. Wagle-Shukla A, Angel MJ, Zadikoff C, Enjati M, Gunraj C, Lang AE, et al. Low- frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. *Neurology* 2007;68:704–5.
749. Wagner T, Gangitano M, Romero R, Théoret H, Kobayashi M, Anshel D, et al. Intracranial measurement of current densities induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation in the human brain. *Neurosci Lett* 2004;354:91–4.
750. Waldowski K, Seniów J, Lesniak M, Iwanowski S, Członkowska A. Effect of low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on naming abilities in early-stroke aphasic patients: a prospective, randomized, double-blind sham- controlled study. *ScientificWorldJournal* 2012;2012:518568.
751. Wang CP, Tsai PY, Yang TF, Yang KY, Wang CC. Differential effect of conditioning sequences in coupling inhibitory/facilitatory repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for poststroke motor recovery. *CNS Neurosci Ther* 2014;20: 355–63.
752. Wang RY, Tseng HY, Liao KK, Wang CJ, Lai KL, Yang YR. rTMS combined with task-oriented training to improve symmetry of interhemispheric corticomotor excitability and gait performance after stroke: a randomized trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2012;26:222–30.
753. Wassermann EM. Risk and safety of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: report and suggested guidelines from the International Workshop on the Safety of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation, June 5–7, 1996. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1998;108:1–16.
754. Watts BV, Landon B, Graft A, Young-Xu Y. A sham controlled study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Brain Stimul* 2012;5:38–43.

755. Weiduschat N, Thiel A, Rubi-Fessen I, Hartmann A, Kessler J, Merl P, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in aphasic stroke: a randomized controlled pilot study. *Stroke* 2011;42:409–15.
756. Werhahn KJ, Taylor J, Ridding M, Meyer BU, Rothwell JC. Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum on the excitability of human motor cortex. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1996;101:58–66.
757. Wilson SJ, Sayette MA, Fiez JA. Prefrontal responses to drug cues: a neurocognitive analysis. *Nat Neurosci* 2004;7:211–4.
758. Winhuisen L, Thiel A, Schumacher B, Kessler J, Rudolf J, Haupt WF, et al. Role of the contralateral inferior frontal gyrus in recovery of language function in poststroke aphasia: a combined repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation and positron emission tomography study. *Stroke* 2005;36:1759–63.
759. Wong IS, Tsang HW. A review on the effectiveness of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on post-stroke aphasia. *Rev Neurosci* 2013;24:105–14.
760. Wu AD, Fregni F, Simon DK, Deblieck C, Pascual-Leone A. Noninvasive brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease and dystonia. *Neurotherapeutics* 2008;5:345–61.
761. Wu T, Sommer M, Tergau F, Paulus W. Lasting influence of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on intracortical excitability in human subjects. *Neurosci Lett* 2000;287:37–40.
762. Xia G, Gajwani P, Muzina DJ, Kemp DE, Gao K, Ganocy SJ, et al. Treatment-emergent mania in unipolar and bipolar depression: focus on repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 2008;11:119–30.
763. Xie J, Chen J, Wei Q. Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation versus electroconvulsive therapy for major depression: a meta-analysis of stimulus parameter effects. *Neurol Res* 2013;35:1084–91.
764. Yamada N, Kakuda W, Kondo T, Shimizu M, Mitani S, Abo M. Bihemispheric repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation combined with intensive occupational therapy for upper limb hemiparesis after stroke: a preliminary study. *Int J Rehabil Res* 2013;36:323–9.
765. Yang NY, Zhou D, Chung RC, Li-Tsang CW, Fong KN. Rehabilitation interventions for unilateral neglect after stroke: a systematic review from 1997 through 2012. *Front Hum Neurosci* 2013a;7:187.
766. Yang YR, Tseng CY, Chiou SY, Liao KK, Cheng SJ, Lai KL, et al. Combination of rTMS and treadmill training modulates corticomotor inhibition and improves walking in Parkinson disease: a randomized trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013b;27:79–86.
767. Yukimasa T, Yoshimura R, Tamagawa A, Uozumi T, Shinkai K, Ueda N, et al. High-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation improves refractory depression by influencing catecholamine and brain-derived neurotrophic factors. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 2006;39:52–9.
768. Zanardini R, Gazzoli A, Ventriglia M, Perez J, Bignotti S, Rossini PM, et al. Effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on serum brain derived neurotrophic factor in drug resistant depressed patients. *J Affect Disord* 2006;91:83–6.
769. Zanette G, Forgiione A, Manganotti P, Fiaschi A, Tamburin S. The effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on motor performance, fatigue and quality of life in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci* 2008;270:18–22.
770. Ziemann U. TMS induced plasticity in human cortex. *Rev Neurosci* 2004;15: 253–66.



771. Ziemann U, Paulus W, Rothenberger A. Decreased motor inhibition in Tourette's disorder: evidence from transcranial magnetic stimulation. *Am J Psychiatry* 1997;154:1277–84.
772. Ziemann U, Paulus W, Nitsche MA, Pascual-Leone A, Byblow WD, Berardelli A, et al. Consensus: motor cortex plasticity protocols. *Brain Stimul* 2008;1: 164–82.
773. Zunhammer M, Busch V, Griesbach F, Landgrebe M, Hajak G, Langguth B. rTMS over the cerebellum modulates temperature detection and pain thresholds through peripheral mechanisms. *Brain Stimul* 2011;4:210–7.
774. Zwanzger P, Fallgatter AJ, Zavorotnyy M, Padberg F. Anxiolytic effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation—an alternative treatment option in anxiety disorders? *J Neural Transm* 2009;116:767–75.



Virtual Reality Therapy

775. Alessi, N.E., & Huang, M.P. (2000). Evolution of the virtual human: From term to potential application in psychiatry. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 3, 321-326.
776. Anderson, P., Rothbaum, B. O. & Hodges, L. F. (in press). Virtual reality in the treatment of social anxiety: Two case reports. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice*.
777. Astur, R.S., Oriz, M.L. & Sutherland, R.J., (1998). The characterization of performance by men and women in a virtual Morris water task: A large and reliable sex difference. *Behavioral Brain Research*, 93, 185-190.
778. Barrett, J., McCrindle, R.J., Cook, G.K., Booy, D.A., Accessible interface design: A review of access to information and communication technology for older and disabled people, Technical Report, 2002, available from Department of Computer Science, The University of Reading.
779. Biederman, I. (2002). A Neurocomputational Hypothesis of Perceptual and Cognitive Pleasure. Invited paper presented at the 9th Joint Symposium on Neural Computation. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, May, 2002. (Available at: <http://www.its.caltech.edu/~jsnc/program.html> (<http://www.its.caltech.edu/~jsnc/program.html>)).
780. Blascovich, J., Loomis, J., Beall, A.C., Swinth, K.R., Hoyt, C.L. & Bailenson, J.N. (2002). Immersive Virtual Environment Technology as a Methodological Tool for Social Psychology. *Psychological Inquiry*, 13, 103-124.
781. Bowman, D., Kruijff, E., LaViola, J.J. & Poupyrev, I. (2001). An introduction to 3-D user interface design. *Presence: Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*, 10, 96-108.
782. Brooks, B.M., McNeil, J.E., Rose, F.D., Greenwood, R.J., Attree, E.A. & Leadbetter, A.G. (1999). Route learning in a case of amnesia: A preliminary investigation into the efficacy of training in a virtual environment. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, 9, 63-76.

783. Brown, D. J., Kerr, S. J., & Bayon, V. (1998). The development of the Virtual City: A user centred approach. In Sharkey, P., Rose, D. & Lindstrom, J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd European Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality and Associated Techniques* (pp. 11-16). Reading UK: University of Reading.
784. Carney, N., Chesnut, R.M., Maynard H., Mann, N.C., Patterson, P. & Helfand, M. (1999). Effect of cognitive rehabilitation on outcomes for persons with traumatic brain injury: A systematic review. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*. 14, 277-307.
785. Costas, R., Carvalho, L. & de Aragon, D. (2000). Virtual city for cognitive rehabilitation. In Sharkey, P., Cesarani, A., Puggnetti, L. & Rizzo, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality, and Associated Technology* (pp. 305-313). Reading, UK: University of Reading.
786. Charness, N., Milberg, W., & Alexander, M. P. (1988). Teaching an amnesic a complex cognitive skill. *Brain Cognition*, 8, 253-272.
787. Christiansen, C., Abreu, B., Ottenbacher, K., Huffman, K., Massel, B., & Culpepper, R. (1998) Task performance in virtual environments used for cognitive rehabilitation after traumatic brain injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 79, 888-892.
788. Cohen, N. J. & Squire, L. R. (1980). Preserved learning and retention of pattern-analyzing skill in amnesia: dissociation of "knowing how" and "knowing that." *Science*, 210, 207-209.
789. Connor, B. Wing, A.M., Humphreys, G.W., Bracewell, R.M. & Harvey, D.A. (2002). Errorless Learning Using Haptic Guidance: Research in Cognitive Rehabilitation Following Stroke. In Sharkey, P. Lanyi, C.S. & Standen, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality, and Associated Technology*. Reading, UK: University of Reading, 77-86.
790. Cromby, J., Standen, P., Newman, J., Tasker, H. (1996). Successful transfer to the real world of skills practiced in a virtual environment by student with severe learning disabilities. In: Sharkey, P.M. (Ed) *Proceedings of the 1st European Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality and Associated Technologies*. Reading, UK: University of Reading, 305-313.
791. Davies, R. C., Johansson, G., Boschian, K, Lindén, A., Minör, U., & Sonesson, B. (1998). A practical example using virtual reality in the assessment of brain injury. In Sharkey, P., Rose, D. &



Lindstrom, J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the 2nd European Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality and Associated Techniques. Reading UK: University of Reading, 61-68.

792. Davis, E.S. & Wachtel, J. (2000). Interactive Driving Simulation as a Tool for Insight Development and Motivation in a Rehabilitation Setting. . Paper presented at the 8th Annual Medicine Meets Virtual Reality Conference, Newport Beach, CA. January 22, 2000.
793. Deutsch, J.E., Latonio, J., Burdea, G. & Boian, R. (2001) Post-Stroke rehabilitation with the Rutgers Ankle System A Case Study. Presence: Teleoperators and Virtual Environments, 10, Presence: Teleoperators and Virtual Environments, 10, 416-430.
794. Digiplay Initiative, (2002). Website found at: <http://www.digiplay.org.uk/index2.php> (<http://www.digiplay.org.uk/index2.php>)
795. Doherty, E., Bloor, C. & Cockton, G. (1999). The "Cyberlink" brain-body interface as an assistive technology for persons with traumatic brain injury: Longitudinal results from a group of case studies. CyberPsychology and Behavior, 3, 249-260.
796. Elkind, J.S., Rubin, E., Rosenthal, S., Skoff, B. & Prather, P. (2001). A simulated reality scenario compared with the computerized Wisconsin Card Sorting test: An analysis of preliminary results. Cyberpsychology and Behavior, 4, 489-496.
797. Graf, P. & Schacter, D. L. (1985). Implicit and explicit memory for new associations in normal and amnesic patients. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, & Cognition, 11, 501-518.
798. Greenhill, L.L. (1998). Diagnosing Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder in Children. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry 59 (Suppl. 7), 31-41.
799. Harrison, A., Derwent, G., Enticknap, A., Rose, F.D. & Attree, E.A. (2002). The role of virtual reality technology in the assessment and training of inexperienced powered wheelchair users. Disability and Rehabilitation, 24, 599-606.
800. Jack, D., Boian, R., Merians, A., Tremaine, M., Burdea, G., Adamovich, S., Recce, M. & Poizner, H. (2001). Virtual Reality-Enhanced Stroke Rehabilitation. IEEE Transactions on Neurological Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering, 9, 308-318.



801. Jacobs, W.J., Laurance, H.E., & Thomas, K. (1997). Place learning in virtual space I: Acquisition, overshadowing and transfer. *Learning and Motivation*, 28, 521-541.
802. Jaffe, D.L. (1998). Use of virtual reality techniques to train elderly people to step over obstacles. Paper presented at the Technology and Persons with Disabilities Conference, Los Angeles, CA.
803. Jansson, G. (2000). Basic issues concerning visually impaired people's use of haptic displays. In Sharkey, P., Cesarani, A., Pugnetti, L. & Rizzo, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality, and Associated Technology*. Reading, UK: University of Reading, 33-38.
804. Johnston, R. (1995). Is it live or is it memorized? *Virtual Reality Special Report*, 2, 53-56.
805. Krueger, M.W. (1993). The experience society. *Presence: Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*, 2, 162-168.
806. LaPlante, W.P., (2001). A proposal for a research agenda in computer human interaction. Paper presented at The ACM SIGCHI 2001 State of the Science Exchange. Available at: <http://www.icdri.org/technology/indexbp.htm>
(<http://www.icdri.org/technology/indexbp.htm>)
807. Lezak (<http://www.icdri.org/technology/indexbp.htm>), M. D. (1995). *Neuropsychological Assessment*. New York: Oxford University Press.
808. Liu, L., Miyazaki, M. & Watson, B. (1999). Norms and validity of the DriVR: A virtual reality driving assessment for persons with head injuries. *Cyberpsychology & Behavior*, 2, 53-67.
809. Lowenstein, D. (2002). Essential facts about the video and computer game industry. Website found at: <http://www.idsa.com/pressroom.html>
(<http://www.idsa.com/pressroom.html>)
810. Lumbreras, M. & Sanchez, J. (2000). Usability and cognitive impact of the interaction with 3D virtual interactive acoustic environments by blind children. In Sharkey, P., Cesarani, A.,

Pugnetti, L. & Rizzo, A. (Eds.), Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality, and Associated Technology. Reading, UK: University of Reading, 129-136.

811. McGeorge, P., Phillips, L.H., Crawford, J.R., Garden, S.E., Della Sala, S., Milne, A.B., Hamilton, S. & Callander, J. (2001). Using virtual environments in the assessment of executive dysfunction. *Presence-Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*, 10, 375- 383.
812. Mendozzi, L., Motta, A., Barbieri, E., Alpini, D. & Pugnetti, L. (1998). The application of virtual reality to document coping deficits after a stroke: Report of a case. *Cyberpsychology & Behavior*, 1, 79-91.
813. McComas, J., MacKay, M. & Pivak, J. (2002). Effectiveness of virtual reality for teaching pedestrian safety. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 5, 185-190.
814. McLaughlin, M.L., Hespanha, J.P. & Sukhatme, G. (2002). *Touch in Virtual Environments*. New Jersey: Prentice- Hall/IMSC Press.
815. Moore, K., Wiederhold, B.K., Wiederhold, M.D., Riva, G. (2002). Panic and Agoraphobia in a Virtual World. *Cyberpsychology And Behavior*, 5, 197-203.
816. Moncur, M. & Moncur, L. (2002). QuotationsPage.com. At: <http://www.quotationspage.com/quotes/Plato/> (<http://www.quotationspage.com/quotes/Plato/>) Morrison, J.E. &
817. Meliza, L.L. (1999). Foundations of the after action review process. U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences Special Report #42.
818. Mowafy L. & Pollack, J. (1995). Train to travel. *Ability*, 15, 18-20.
819. Naveh, Y., Katz, N. & Weiss, P. (2000). The effect of interactive virtual environment training on independent safe street crossing of right CVA patients with unilateral spatial neglect. In Sharkey, P., Cesarani, A., Pugnetti, L. & Rizzo, A. (Eds.), Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality, and Associated Technology. Reading, UK: University of Reading, 243- 248.

820. Neisser, U. (1978). Memory: what are the important questions? In M. M. Gruneberg, P. E. Morris, & R. N. Sykes (Eds.), *Practical Aspects of Memory*. London: Academic Press. 3-24.
821. North, M., North, S. & Coble, J. (2002). Virtual Reality Therapy: An effective treatment for psychological disorders. In Stanney, K. (Ed.) *Handbook of Virtual Environments*. New York: L.A. Earlbaum. 1065-1079.
822. Park, N.W. & Ingles, J.L. (2001). Effectiveness of attention rehabilitation after an acquired brain injury: a meta- analysis. *Neuropsychology*, 15, 199-210.
823. Pertaub, D., Slater, M. & Barker, C. (2002). An experiment on public speaking anxiety in response to three different types of virtual audience. *Presence-Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*. 11, 68-71.
824. Prensky, M. (2001). *Digital Game-Based Learning*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
825. Prigatano, G.P. (1997). Learning from our successes and failures: Reflections and comments on "Cognitive rehabilitation: How it is and how it might be". *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 3. 497 - 499.
826. Psozka, J. (1995). Immersive training systems: Virtual reality and education and training. *Instructional Science*, 23, 405-431.
827. Pugnetti, L., Mendozzi, L., Motta, A., Cattaneo, A., Barbieri, E., & Brancotti, S. (1995). Evaluation and retraining of adults' cognitive impairments: Which role for virtual reality technology? *Computers in Biology and Medicine*, 25, 213-227.
828. Pugnetti, L., Mendozzi, L., Attree, E., Barbieri, E., Brooks, B.M., Cazzullo, C.L., Motta, A. & Rose, F.D. (1998). Probing memory and executive functions with virtual reality: Past and present studies. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 1, 151-162.
829. Rickel, J., Marsala, S., Gratch, J., Hill, R., Traum, R., & Swartout, W. (2002). Toward a new generation of virtual humans for interactive experiences. *IEEE Intelligent Systems*, 17, 32-38.

830. Rickel, J., & Johnson, W. L. (1999). Animated Agents for Procedural Training in Virtual Reality: Perception, Cognition, and Motor Control. *Applied Artificial Intelligence* , 13, 343-382.
831. Rizzo, A.A. (1994). Virtual Reality applications for the cognitive rehabilitation of persons with traumatic head injuries. In Murphy, H.J. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Virtual Reality And Persons With Disabilities*. CSUN: Northridge. (available at: <http://www.csun.edu/cod/conf/1994/proceedings/Table94.htm> (<http://www.csun.edu/cod/conf/1994/proceedings/Table94.htm>))
832. Rizzo, A.A., Buckwalter, J.G., Humphrey, L., van der Zaag, C., Bowerly, T., Chua, C., Neumann, U., Kyriakakis, C., van Rooyen, A. & Sisemore, D. (2000). The Virtual Classroom: A Virtual Environment for The Assessment And Rehabilitation Of Attention Deficits. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*. 3, 483-499.
833. Rizzo, A.A., Neumann, U., Enciso, R., Fidaleo, D. & Noh, J.Y. (2001a). Performance Driven Facial Animation: Basic research on human judgments of emotional state in facial avatars. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 4, 471- 487.
834. Rizzo, A.A., Neumann, U., Pintaric, T. and Norden, M. (2001b). Issues for Application Development Using Immersive HMD 360 Degree Panoramic Video Environments. In: Smith, M.J., Salvendy, G., Harris, D. & Koubek, R.J. (Eds.) *Usability Evaluation and Interface Design*. New York: L.A. Erlbaum. 792-796.
835. Rizzo, A.A., Buckwalter, J.G., Bowerly, T., McGee, J., van Rooyen, A., van der Zaag, C., Neumann, U., Thieboux, M., Kim, L., Pair, J. & Chua, C. (2001c). Virtual Environments for Assessing and Rehabilitating Cognitive/Functional Performance: A Review of Project's at the USC Integrated Media Systems Center. *Presence: Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*, 10, 359-374.
836. Rizzo, A.A., Buckwalter, J.G. & van der Zaag, C. (2002a). Virtual Environment Applications for Neuropsychological Assessment and Rehabilitation. In Stanney, K. (Ed.) *Handbook of Virtual Environments*. New York: L.A. Earlbaum. 1027-1064.
837. Rizzo, A.A., Bowerly, T., Buckwalter, J.G., Schultheis, M.T., Matheis, R., Shahabi, C., Neumann, U. Kim, L., & Sharifzadeh, M. (2002b). Virtual Environments for the Assessment of Attention and Memory Processes: The Virtual Classroom and Office. In Sharkey, P., Lanyi, C.S. & Standen, P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality, and Associated Technology*. Reading, UK: University of Reading, 3-12.

838. Rizzo, A.A., Schultheis, M.T. & Rothbaum, B. (2002c). Ethical issues for the use of virtual reality in the psychological sciences. In
839. S. Bush & M. Drexler (Eds.), *Ethical Issues in Clinical Neuropsychology*. Lisse, NL: Swets & Zeitlinger Publishers. 243-280.
840. Rizzo, M., Reinach, S., McGehee, D. & Dawson, J. (1997). Simulated car crashes and crash predictors in drivers with Alzheimer's disease. *Archives of Neurology*, 54, 545 - 551.
841. Riva, G., Bacchetta, M. Baruffi, M., Rinaldi, S., Molinari, E. (1999). Virtual reality based experiential cognitive treatment of anorexia nervosa. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry*, 30, 221-230.
842. Rose, F.D., Attree, E.A., & Johnson, D. A. (1996). Virtual reality: an assistive technology in neurological rehabilitation. *Curr Opin Neurol.*, 9, 461-467.
843. Rose, D., Brooks, B.M. & Attree, E.A. (2000). Virtual reality in vocational training of people with learning disabilities. In Sharkey, P., Cesarani, A., Pugnetti, L. & Rizzo, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Disability, Virtual Reality, and Associated Technology*. Reading, UK: University of Reading. 129-136. Rose, F.D., Attree, E.A., Brooks, B.M. & Andrews, T.K. (2001). Learning and memory in virtual environments - a role in neurorehabilitation? Questions (and occasional answers) from UEL. *Presence-Teleoperators and Virtual Environments*. 10, 345-358.
844. Robertson, I. (1990). Does computerized cognitive rehabilitation work? A review. *Aphasiology*, 4, 381-405.
845. Sadowski, W. & Stanney, K. (2002). Presence in virtual environments. In Stanney, K. (Ed.) *Handbook of Virtual Environments*. New York: L.A. Earlbaum. 791-806.
846. Schultheis M.T. & Mourant, R.R. (2001). Virtual Reality and Driving: The Road to Better Assessment of Cognitively Impaired Populations. *Presence: Teleoperators and Virtual Environments* , 10, 436-444.



847. Schultheis, M.T. & Rizzo, A.A. (2002). The Virtual Office: Assessing & Re-training Vocationally Relevant Cognitive Skills. Paper presented at the 10th Annual Medicine Meets Virtual Reality Conference, Newport Beach, CA. January 26, 2002.
848. Shallice T, Burgess P. Higher order cognitive impairments and frontal lobe lesions in man. In: Levin H.S., Eisenberg, H.M. & Benton, A.L., Eds. *Frontal Lobe Function and Dysfunction*. Oxford University Press, 1991:125-138.
849. Skelton, RW, Bukach, CM, Laurance, HE, Thomas, KG, Jacobs, J. (2000) Humans with traumatic brain injuries show place learning deficits in computer generated virtual space. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol.* 22; 157-175.
850. Sohlberg, M.M. & Mateer, C.A. (1989). *Introduction to Cognitive Rehabilitation*. New York: Guilford Press.
851. Sohlberg, M.M. & Mateer, C.A. (2001). *Cognitive Rehabilitation: An Integrative Neuropsychological Approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
852. Stanton, D., Foreman, N. & Wilson, P. (1998). Uses of virtual reality in clinical training: Developing the spatial skills of children with mobility impairments. In Riva, G., Wiederhold, B. & Molinari, E. (Eds.), *Virtual Reality in Clinical Psychology and Neuroscience*. Amsterdam: IOS Press. 219-232.
853. Sternberg, R. J. (1997). Intelligence and lifelong learning: What's new and how can we use it? *American Psychologist*, 52, 1134- 1139.
854. Strickland, D. (2001). *Virtual Reality and Multimedia Applications for Mental Health Assessment and Treatment*. Paper presented at the ACM SIGGRAPH 2001 Conference. August 16, 2001.
855. Wiederhold, B.K. & Wiederhold, M.D. (1998). A review of virtual reality as a psychotherapeutic tool. *CyberPsychology and Behavior*, 1, 45-52.
856. Weiss, P. & Jessel, A.S. (1998). *Virtual Reality Applications to Work*. *Work*, 11, 277-293.



857. Wilson, B.A., Alderman, N., Burgess, P.W., Emslie, H. & Evans, J.J. (1996). BADS: Behavioural Assessment of the Dysexecutive Syndrome. Bury St Edmunds, UK: Thames Valley Test Company.
858. Wilson, B.A. & Evans, J.J. (1996). Error-free learning in the rehabilitation of people with memory impairments. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 11, 54-64.
859. Wilson, B.A. (1997). Cognitive rehabilitation: How it is and how it might be. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, 3, 487 - 496.
860. Ylvisaker, M. & Feeney, T. (1998). Everyday people as supports: Developing competencies through collaboration. In.
861. Ylvisaker, M. (ed.). *Traumatic brain injury: Children and adolescents*. Newton, MA: Butterworth-Heinemann. Zimand, E., Anderson, P., Gershon, G., Graap, K., Hodges, L., & Rothbaum, B. (2003). Virtual Reality Therapy: Innovative Treatment for Anxiety Disorders. *Primary Psychiatry*. 9(7), 51-54.



NEUROFEEDABCK

862.	Contents:
863.	Comprehensive Neurofeedback Bibliography
864.	1
865.	ADD/ADHD, Learning & Developmental
866.	Disabilities
867.	4
868.	Addictive Disorders
869.	13
870.	Adverse Reactions and Side Effects
871.	15
872.	Anxiety
873.	16
874.	Autism and Asperger's
875.	18
876.	Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Fibromyalgia
877.	20
878.	Cognitive Decline
879.	21
880.	Cognitive Enhancement
881.	22
882.	Criminals and Juvenile Offenders
883.	29



- 884. Depression, Hemispheric Asymmetry

- 885. 30
- 886. Dissociative Disorders

- 887. 32
- 888. Epilepsy

- 889. 34
- 890. Functional MRI (fMRI) Neurofeedback

- 891. 38

- 892. Hemoencephalography

- 893. 40
- 894. Hypertension

- 895. 41
- 896. LENS (Low Energy Neurofeedback System)

- 897. 42
- 898. LORETA Neurofeedback

- 899. 43
- 900. Medical Conditions

- 901. 44
- 902. Obsessive Compulsive Disorder

- 903. 45
- 904. Optimal Functioning, Peak Performance



905.	46
906.	Parkinson's Dystonia
907.	47
908.	Post Traumatic Stress
909.	48
910.	Pain & Headache
911.	49 rTMS
912.	51
913.	Schizophrenia
914.	52
915.	Sleep
916.	53
917.	Slow Cortical Potential Neurofeedback
918.	54
919.	TBI, Stroke, Coma, & Cerebral Palsy
920.	56
921.	Theoretical, Conceptual, Standards, & Review
922.	Articles
923.	59
924.	Tourette's Syndrome
925.	64
926.	Z-Score Neurofeedback

927. 65

928. ADD/ADHD, Learning & Developmental Disabilities
929. Alhambra, M. A., Fowler, T. P., & Alhambra, A. A. (1995). EEG biofeedback: A new treatment option for ADD/ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(2), 39–43.
930. Arns, M. (2012). EEG-based personalized medicine in ADHD: Individual alpha peak frequency as an endophenotype associated with nonresponse. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
931. Arns, M., Conners, C. K., Kraemer, H.C. (2013). A decade of EEG theta/beta ratio research in ADHD: a meta-analysis. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 17(5), 374-383. doi: 10.1177/1087054712460087
932. Arns, M, de Ridder, S, Strehl, U, Breteler, M, & Coenen, A. (2009). Efficacy of neurofeedback treatment in ADHD: The effects on inattention, impulsivity and hyperactivity: A meta- analysis. *Clinical EEG and Neuroscience*, 40(3) 180–189.
933. Arns, M, Feddema, I, & Kenemans, J. (2014) Differential effects of Theta/Beta and SMR neurofeedback in ADHD on sleep onset latency. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 8:1019. doi:10.3389/fnhum.2014.01019
934. Barabasz, A., & Barabasz, M. (1996). Neurotherapy and alert hypnosis in the treatment of attention deficit disorder. Chapter in S. J. Lynn, I. Kirsch, & J. W. Rhue (Eds.), *Casebook of Clinical Hypnosis*. Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association Press, 271– 292.
935. Barabasz, A., & Barabasz, M. (2000). Treating AD/HD with hypnosis and neurotherapy. *Child Study Journal*, 30(1), 25–42.
936. Beauregard, M., & Levesque, J. (2006). Functional magnetic resonance imaging investigation of the effects of neurofeedback training on the neural bases of selective attention and response inhibition in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(1), 3–20.
937. Becerra J, Fernandez T, Harmony T, Caballero MI, Garcia F, Fernandez-Bouzas A, Santiago-Rodriguez E, Prado-Alcalá RA. (2006) "Follow-up study of Learning Disabled children treated with Neurofeedback or placebo." *Clinical EEG & Neuroscience*, 37 (3), 198–203.
938. Bink, M., Nieuwenhuizen, C., Popma, A., Bongers, I., Boxtel, G. (2015). Behavioral effects of neurofeedback in adolescents with ADHD: a randomized controlled trial. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, 24(9), 1035-1048. doi: 10.1007/s00787-014-0655-3
939. Boyd, W. D., & Campbell, S. E. (1998). EEG biofeedback in the schools: The use of EEG biofeedback to treat ADHD in a school setting. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(4), 65–71.
940. Breteler, M. H. M., Arns, M., Peters, S., Giepman, I., & Verhoeven, L. (2010). Improvements in spelling after QEEG-based neurofeedback in dyslexia: A randomized controlled treatment study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 35(1), 5–11.
941. Breteler, R., Pesch, W., Nadorp, M. (2012) Neurofeedback in residential children and adolescents with mild mental retardation and ADHD behavior. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
942. Carmody, D. P., Radvanski, D. C., Wadhvani, S., Sabo, J. J., & Vergara, L. (2001). EEG biofeedback training and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in an elementary school setting. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(3), 5–27.

943. Carter, J. L., & Russell, H. L. (1991). Changes in verbal performance IQ discrepancy scores after left hemisphere frequency control training: A pilot report. *American Journal of Clinical Biofeedback*, 4(1), 66–67
944. Cunningham, M., & Murphy, P. (1981). The effects of bilateral EEG biofeedback on verbal, visuospatial and creative skills in LD male adolescents. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 14(4), 204–208.
945. Drechsler R, Straub M, Doehnert M, Heinrich H, Steinhausen H, Brandeis D. (2007). Controlled evaluation of a neurofeedback training of slow cortical potentials in children with ADHD. *Behavioral & Brain Functions*, 3, 35.
946. Dupuy, E. F., & Clarke, A. (2012). EEG activity in females with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder.
947. Egner, T., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2001). Learned self-regulation of EEG frequency Components affects attention and event-related brain potentials in humans. *NeuroReport*, 12, 4155–4159.
948. Egner, T., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2004). EEG biofeedback of low beta band components: Frequency-specific effects on variables of attention and event-related brain potentials. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 115, 131–139.
949. Escolano, C., Navarro-Gil, M., Garcia-Campayo, J., Congedo, M., Minguez, J. (2014). The effects of individual upper alpha neurofeedback in ADHD: an open-label pilot study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 39(3-4), 193-202. doi: 10.1007/ s10484-014-9257-6
950. Eugene, A. L., Arns, M., Conners, K. deBeus, R., Hirshberg, L., Kerson, C. ... Monastra, V. (2013). A proposed multisite double-blind randomized clinical trial of neurofeedback for ADHD: need, rationale, and strategy. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 17(5), 420–436. doi: 10.1177/1087054713482580
951. Eugene, A. L., Lofthouse, N., Hersch, S., Pan, X., Hurt, E., Bates, B., ... Grantier, C. (2013). EEG neurofeedback for ADHD: double-blind sham-controlled randomized pilot feasibility trial. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 17(5), 410–419. doi: 10.1177/1087054712446173
952. Fehmi, L. G. (2007). Multichannel EEG phase synchrony training and verbally guided attention training for disorders of attention. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 301–319.
953. Fehmi, L. G. (1978). EEG biofeedback, multichannel synchrony training, and attention. Chapter in A. A. Sugarman & R. E. Tarter (Eds.), *Expanding Dimensions of Consciousness*. New York: Springer.
954. Fehmi, L. G., & Selzer, F. A. (1980). Biofeedback and attention training. Chapter in S. Boorstein (Ed.), *Transpersonal Psychotherapy*. Palo Alto: Science and Behavior Books.
955. Fernandez, T., Herrera, W., Harmony, T., Diaz-Comas, L., Santiago, E., Sanchez, L., Bosch, J., Fernandez-Bouzas, A., Otero, G., Ricardo-Garcell, J., Barraza, C., Aubert, E., Galan, L., & Valdes, P. (2003). EEG and behavioral changes following neurofeedback treatment in learning disabled children. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 34(3), 145–150.
956. Fleischman, M. J., & Othmer, S. (2005). Case study: Improvements in IQ score and maintenance of gains following EEG biofeedback with mildly developmentally delayed twins. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(4), 35–46.
957. Foks, M. (2005). Neurofeedback training as an educational intervention in a school setting: How the regulation of arousal states can lead to improved attention and behaviour in children with special needs. *Educational & Child Psychology*, 22(3), 6777.

960. Fox, D. J., Tharp, D. F., & Fox, L. C. (2005). Neurofeedback: An alternative and efficacious treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(4), 365–274.
961. Fritson, K. K., Wadkins, T. A., Gerdes, P., & Hof, D. (2007). The impact of neurotherapy on college students' cognitive abilities and emotions. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(4), 1–9.
962. Fuchs, T., Birbaumer, N., Lutzenberger, W., Gruzelier, J. H., & Kaiser, J. (2003). Neurofeedback treatment for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children: A comparison with methylphenidate. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 28, 112.
963. Gani C., Birbaumer N. & Strehl U.(2008). Long term effects after feedback of slow cortical potentials and of theta-beta amplitudes in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder(ADHD). *International Journal of Bioelectromagnetism*, 10(4), 209–232.
964. González-Castro, P., Cueli, M., Rodríguez, C., García, T., Álvarez, L. (2016). Efficacy of neurofeedback versus pharmacological support in subjects with ADHD. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 41(1),17-25. doi: 10.1007/s10484-015-9299-4
965. Gross, E., El-Baz-Ayman A, S., Sokhadze, G, E. (2012). Induced EEG gamma oscillation alignment improves differentiation between autism and ADHD group responses in a facial categorization task. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
966. Hansen, L. M., Trudeau, D., & Grace, L. (1996). Neurotherapy and drug therapy in combination for adult ADHD, personality disorder, and seizure. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(1), 6–14.
967. Heinrich, H., Gelvensleben, H, & Strehl, U. (2007). Annotation: Neurofeedback- train your brain to train behavior. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry*, 48(1), 3-16.
968. Heywood, C., Beale, I. (2003). EEG biofeedback vs. placebo treatment for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A pilot study. *Journal of Attention*, 7(1), 43-55.
969. doi: 10.1177/108705470300700105
970. Hirshberg, L. M. (2007). Place of electroencephalographic biofeedback for attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*, 7(4), 315–319.
971. Hodgson, K., Hutchinson, A. D., Denson, L. (2012). Nonpharmacological treatments for ADHD: a meta-analytic review. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 18(4), 275-282. doi: 10.1177/1087054712444732
972. Hong, C., Lee, I. (2012). Effects of neurofeedback training on attention in children with intellectual disability. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
973. Jackson, G. M., & Eberly, D. A. (1982). Facilitation of performance on an arithmetic task as a result of the application of a biofeedback procedure to suppress alpha wave activity. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 7(2), 211–221.
974. Jacobs, E. H. (2005). Neurofeedback treatment of two children with learning, attention, mood, social, and developmental deficits. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(4), 55–70.
975. Kaiser, D. A., & Othmer, S. (2000). Effect of Neurofeedback on variables of attention in a large multi-center trial. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(1), 5–15.
976. Kirk, L. (2007). Neurofeedback protocols for subtypes of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 267–299.
977. Kotwal, D. B., Burns, W. J., & Montgomery, D. D. (1996). Computer-assisted cognitive training for ADHD: A case study. *Behavior Modification*, 20(1), 85–96.
978. Kropotov, J. D., Grin-Yatsenko, V. A., Ponomarev, V. A., Chutko, L. S., Yakovenko, E. A., & Nikishena, I. S. (2007). Changes in EEG spectograms, event-related potentials and event-related

- desynchronization induced by relative beta training in ADHD children. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(2), 3–11.
981. Kropotov, J. D., Grin-Yatsenko, V. A., Ponomarev, V. A., Chutko, L. S., Yakovenko, E. A., Nildshena, I. S. (2005). ERPs correlates of EEG relative beta training in ADHD children. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 55(1), 23–34.
982. Kwon, H., Cho, J., Lee, E. (2009). EEG asymmetry analysis of the left and right brain activities during simple versus complex arithmetic learning. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(2), 109–116.
983. Leins, U., Goth, G., Hinterberger, T., Klinger, C., Rumpf, N., & Strehl, U. (2007). Neurofeedback for children with ADHD: A comparison of SCP and theta/beta protocols. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 32(2), 73–88.
984. Levesque, J., Beauregard, M., & Mensour, B. (2006). Effect of neurofeedback training on the neural substrates of selective attention in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Neuroscience Letters*, 394(3), 216–221.
985. Linden, M., Habib, T., & Radojevic, V. (1996). A controlled study of the effects of EEG biofeedback on cognition and behavior of children with attention deficit disorder and learning disabilities. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 21(1), 35–49.
986. Lofthouse, N., Eugene, A.L., Hersch, S., Hurt, E., DeBeus, R. (2012). A review of neurofeedback treatment for pediatric ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 16(5), 351–372.
987. doi: 10.1177/1087054711427530
988. Loo, S., & Barkley, R. (2005). Clinical utility of EEG in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Neuropsychology*, 12(2), 64–76.
989. Lubar, J. F. (1985). EEG biofeedback and learning disabilities. *Theory into Practice*, 26, 106–111
990. Lubar, J. F. (1995). Neurofeedback for the management of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders. Chapter in M. S. Schwartz (Ed.), *Biofeedback: A Practitioner's Guide*. New York, Guilford, 493–522.
991. Lubar, J. F. (2003). Neurofeedback for the management of attention-deficit / hyperactivity disorders. Chapter in M. S. Schwartz & F. Andrasik (Eds.), *Biofeedback: A Practitioner's Guide (Third Edition)* New York, Guilford), 409–437.
992. Lubar, J. O., & Lubar, J. F. (1984). Electroencephalographic biofeedback of SMR and beta for treatment of attention deficit disorders in a clinical setting. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 9, 1–23.
993. Lubar, J. F., & Shouse, M. N. (1976). EEG and behavioral changes in a hyperactive child concurrent with training of the sensorimotor rhythm (SMR): A preliminary report. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 1(3), 293–306.
994. Lubar, J. F., & Shouse, M. N. (1977). Use of biofeedback in the treatment of seizure disorders and hyperactivity. *Advances in Clinical Child Psychology*, 1, 204–251.
995. Lubar, J. F., Swartwood, M. O., Swartwood, J. N., & O'Donnell, P. H. (1995). Evaluation of the effectiveness of EEG neurofeedback training for ADHD in a clinical setting as measured by changes in T.O.V.A., scores, behavioral ratings, and WISC-R performance. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 20(1), 83–99.
996. Lutzenberger W, Elbert T, Rockstroh B, Birbaumer N. (1982) Biofeedback produced slow brain potentials and task performance. *Biological Psychology*, 14, 99–111.

999. Mayer, K., Wyckoff, S. N. (2012). Neurofeedback for adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: Investigation of slow cortical potential neurofeedback-Preliminary results. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
1000. McKnight, J. T., & Fehmi, L. G. (2001). Attention and neurofeedback synchrony training: Clinical results and their significance. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1–2), 45–62.
1001. Monastra, V. J., (2005). Electroencephalographic biofeedback (neurotherapy) as a treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Rationale and empirical foundation. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 55–82.
1002. Monastra, V. J., Lynn, S., Linden, M., Lubar, J. F., Gruzelier, J., & LaVaque, T. J. (2005).
1003. Electroencephalographic biofeedback in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(2), 95–114.
1004. Monastra, V. J., Monastra, D. M., & George, S. (2002). The effects of stimulant therapy, EEG biofeedback, and parenting style on the primary symptoms of attentiondeficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 27(4), 231–249.
1005. Moghanloo, M., Aguilar Vafaie, M. E., Rostami, R., & Farahani, H. (2014). Determination of the Effects of Neurofeedback Training in the Neuropsychological Rehabilitation in Inattentive and Combined Subtypes of Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(2), 131-150.
1006. Mulholland, T. Goodman, D., & Boudrot, R. (1983). Attention and regulation of EEG alpha- attenuation responses. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 8(4), 585–600.
1007. Nash, J. K. (2000). Treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder with neurotherapy.
1008. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 31(1), 30–37.
1009. Norris, S. L., Lee, C-T., Burshteyn, D., & Cea-Aravena, J. (2001). The effects of performance enhancement training on hypertension, human attention, stress, and brain wave patterns: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(3), 29–44.
1010. Norris, S. L., Lee, C., Cea, J., & Burshteyn, D. (1998). Performance enhancement training effects on attention: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 3(1), 19–25.
1011. Orlando, P. C., & Rivera, R. O. (2004). Neurofeedback for elementary students with identified learning problems. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(2), 5–19.
1012. Othmer, S., Othmer, S. F., & Kaiser, D. A. (1999). EEG biofeedback: Training for AD/HD and related disruptive behavior disorders. Chapter in J. A. Incorvaia & B. F. Mark-Goldstein, & D. Tessmer (Eds.), *Understanding, Diagnosing, & Treating AD/HD in Children and Adolescents*. New York: Aronson, 235–297
1013. Patrick, G. J. (1996). Improved neuronal regulation in ADHD: An application of 15 sessions of photic-driven EEG neurotherapy. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(4), 27–36.
1014. Perreau-Linck, E., Lessard, N., Lévesque, J., Beauregard, M. (2010). Effects of neurofeedback training on inhibitory capacities in ADHD children: A single-blind, randomized, placebo- controlled study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 229–242.
1015. Pigott, E. H., Bodenhamer-Davis, E., Davis, E. (2013). Ending the evidentiary & insurance reimbursement bias against neurofeedback to treat ADHD: It will take clinician action in addition to the compelling science. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
1016. Pigott, E. H. & Cannon, R. (2014). Neurofeedback is the Best Available First-Line
1017. Treatment for ADHD: What is the Evidence for this Claim?. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(1), 4-23.

1018. Pigott, E. H. & Cannon, R. (2014). Neurofeedback Requires Better Evidence of Efficacy Before It Should Be Considered a Legitimate Treatment for ADHD: What is the Evidence for this Claim?. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(1), 25-45.
1019. Pratt, R. R., Abel, H., & Skidmore, J. (1995). The effects of neurofeedback training with background music on EEG patterns of ADD and ADHD children. *International Journal of Arts Medicine*, 4(1), 24-31.
1020. Pulvermuller, F., Mohr, B., Schleichert, H., & Veit, R. (2000). Operant conditioning of left-hemispheric slow cortical potentials and its effect on word processing. *Biological Psychology*, 53, 177-215.
1021. Putman, J. A., Othmer, S. F., Othmer, S., & Pollock, V. E. (2005). TOVA results following interhemispheric bipolar EEG training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(1), 37-52.
1022. Rasey, H. W., Lubar, J. E., McIntyre, A., Zoffuto, A. C., & Abbott, P. L. (1996). EEG biofeedback for the enhancement of attentional processing in normal college students. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(3), 15-21.
1023. Rockstroh, B., Elbert, T., Lutzenberger, W., & Birbaumer, N. (1990). Biofeedback: Evaluation and therapy in children with attentional dysfunction. Chapter in A. Rothenberger (Ed.), *Brain and Behaviour in Child Psychiatry*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 345-357.
1024. Ros T, Baars BJ, Lanius RA, & Vuilleumier P. (2014), Tuning pathological brain oscillations with neurofeedback: A systems neuroscience framework. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 8(1008).
1025. Rossiter, T. R. (2004). The effectiveness of neurofeedback and stimulant drugs in treating AD/ HD: Part I. Review of methodological issues. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 29(2), 135-140.
1026. Rossiter, T. R. (2005). The effectiveness of neurofeedback and stimulant drugs in treating AD/ HD: Part II. Replication. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 29(4), 233-243.
1027. Rossiter, T. (2002). Neurofeedback for AD/HD: A ratio feedback case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 6(3), 9-35.
1028. Rossiter, T. R. (1998). Patient directed neurofeedback for ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(4), 54-63.
1029. Rossiter, T. R., & La Vaque, T. J. (1995). A comparison of EEG biofeedback and psychostimulants in treating attention deficit/hyperactivity disorders. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(1), 48-59.
1030. Russell, H. L., & Carter, J. L. (1997). EEG driven audio-visual stimulation unit for enhancing cognitive abilities of learning disordered boys: Final report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Education (SBIR), Contract number RA94130002.
1031. Russell-Chapin, L., Kemmerly, T., Wen-Ching, L., (2013). The effects of neurofeedback in the default mode network: pilot study results of medicated children with ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
1032. Scheinbaum, S., Zecker, S., Newton, C. J., & Rosenfeld, P. (1995). A controlled study of EEG biofeedback as a treatment for attention-deficit disorders. In *Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting of the Association for Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 131- 134.
1033. Sheer, D. E. (1975). Biofeedback training of 40-Hz EEG and behavior. Chapter in N. Burch & H. Altshuler (Eds.), *Behavior and Brain Electrical Activity*. New York: Plenum.
1034. Sheer, D. E. (1977). Biofeedback training of 40-Hz EEG and behavior. Chapter in J. Kamiya et al., *Biofeedback and Self-Control 1976/1977. An Annual Review*. Chicago: Aldine.

1035. Shin, D. I., Lee, J. H., Lee, S. M., Kim, I. Y., & Kim, S. I. (2004). Neurofeedback training with virtual reality for inattention and impulsiveness. *Cyberpsychology & Behavior*, 7(5), 519–526.
1036. Shouse, M. N., & Lubar, J. F. (1979). Operant conditioning of EEG rhythms and Ritalin in the treatment of hyperkinesis. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 4(4), 299–311.
1037. Stökl-Drax, T. (2014). QEEG and 19-Channel Neurofeedback as a Clinical Evaluation Tool for Children with Attention, Learning, and Emotional Problems. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(2), 173-182
1038. Sokhadze, E. M., Baruth, J. M. (2012). Event-related potential study of attention regulation during illusory figure categorization task in ADHD, autism spectrum disorder, and typical children. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1039. Stankus, T. (2008). Can the brain be trained? Comparing the literature on the use of EEG biofeedback/neurofeedback as an alternative or complementary therapy for attention deficit disorder (ADHD). *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 26(4), 20–56.
1040. Strehl, U., Leins, U., Goth, G., Klinger, C., Hinterberger, T., and Birbaumer, N. (2006). Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials: A new treatment for children with attentiondeficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatrics*, 118, 1530–1540.
1041. Surmeli, T., & Ertem, A. (2007). EEG neurofeedback treatment of patients with Down Syndrome. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 63–68.
1043. Swatzyna, R.J., Tarnow, J.D., Roark, A., & Mardick, J. (2016). The Utility of EEG in Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder: A Replication Study. *Clinical EEG and Neuroscience*. DOI 10.1177-1550059416640441.
1044. Swingle, P. G. (2002). Parameters associated with rapid neurotherapeutic treatment of common ADD (CADD). *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(4), 73–84.
1045. Swingle, P. G. (1996). Sub threshold 10-Hz sound suppresses EEG theta: Clinical application for the potentiation of neurotherapeutic treatment of ADD/ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(1), 15–22.
1046. Tansey, M. A. (1984). EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training: Some effects on the neurological precursors of learning disabilities. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 3, 85–99.
1047. Tansey, M. A. (1985). Brainwave signatures—An index reflective of the brain=s functional neuroanatomy: Further findings on the effect of EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training on the neurologic precursors of learning disabilities. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 3, 85–89.
1048. Tansey, M. A. (1990). Righting the rhythms of reason: EEG biofeedback training as a therapeutic modality in a clinical office setting. *Medical Psychotherapy*, 3, 57–68.
1049. Tansey, M. A. (1991). Wechsler (WISC-R) changes following treatment of learning disabilities via EEG biofeedback in a private practice setting. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 43, 147–153.
1050. Tansey, M. A. (1993). Ten-year stability of EEG biofeedback results for a hyperactive boy who failed fourth grade perceptually impaired class. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 18, 33– 44.
1051. Tansey, M. A., & Bruner, R. L. (1983). EMG and EEG biofeedback training in the treatment of 10-year old hyperactive boy with a developmental reading disorder. *Biofeedback & Self- Regulation*, 8(1), 25–37.

1052. Thompson, L., & Thompson, M. (1998). Neurofeedback combined with training in metacognitive strategies: Effectiveness in students with ADD. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 23(4), 243–263.
1053. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2005). Electroencephalogram biofeedback for reading disability and traumatic brain injury. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 137–162.
1054. Tinius, T. P., & Tinius, K. A. (2001). Changes after EEG biofeedback and cognitive retraining in adults with mild traumatic brain injury and attention deficit disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(2), 27–44.
1055. Williams, J. (2010). Does neurofeedback help reduce attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder?
1056. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(4), 261–279.
1057. Vachon-Presseau, E., Achim, A., Benoit-Lajoie, A. (2009). Direction of SMR and beta change with attention in adults. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(1), 22–29.
1058. Valdez, M. (1985). Effects of biofeedback-assisted attention training in a college population.
1059. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 10(4), 315–324.
1060. Vernon, D., Egner, T., Cooper, N., Compton, T., Neilands, C., Sheri, A., & Gruzelier, J. (2003).
1061. The effect of training distinct neurofeedback protocols on aspects of cognitive performance. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 47, 75–85.
1062. Vollebregt, M. A., Dongen-Boomsma, M., Buitelaar, J.K., Slaats-Willems, D. (2014). Does EEG-neurofeedback improve neurocognitive functioning in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder? a systematic review and a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 55(5), 460–472. doi:10.1111/jcpp.
1063. 12143
1064. Wadhvani, S., Radvanski, D. C., & Carmody, D. P. (1998). Neurofeedback training in a case of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 3(1), 42–49.
1065. Walker, J. E., & Norman, C. A. (2006). The neurophysiology of dyslexia: A selective review with implications for neurofeedback remediation and results of treatment in twelve consecutive patients. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(1), 45–55.
1066. Warner, D.A., Barabasz, A., & Barabasz, M. (2000). The efficacy of Barabasz's alert hypnosis and neurotherapy on attentiveness, impulsivity and hyperactivity in children with ADHD. *Child Study Journal*, 30(1), 43–49.
1067. Xiong, Z., Shi, S., & Xu, H. (2005). A controlled study of the effectiveness of EEG biofeedback training on children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Huazhong University of Science & Technology*, 25(3), 368–370.
1068. Addictive Disorders
1069. Burkett, V. S., Cummins, J. M., Dickson, R. M., & Skolnick, M. (2005). An open clinical trial utilizing real-time EEG operant conditioning as an adjunctive therapy in the treatment of crack cocaine dependence. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(2), 27–48.
1070. Callaway, T.G, Bodenhamer-Davis, E. (2008). Long-term follow-up of a clinical replication of the Peniston Protocol for chemical dependency. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(4), 243–259.
1071. deBeus, R. J. (2007). Quantitative electroencephalography-guided versus Scott/Peniston neurofeedback with substance abuse outpatients: A pilot study. *Biofeedback*, 35(4), 146–151.

1072. Fahrion, S. L., Walters, E. D., Coyne, L., & Allen, T. (1992). Alterations in EEG amplitude, personality factors and brain electrical mapping after alpha theta brainwave training: A controlled case study of an alcoholic in recovery. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research*, 16, 547–552.
1073. Fahrion, S. L. (1995). Human potential and personal transformation. *Subtle Energies*, 6, 55–88. Goldberg, R. J., et al. (1976). Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: Part I. *International Journal of Addiction*, 11, 1085–1089.
1074. Goldberg, R. J., et al. (1977). Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: Part II. *International Journal of Addiction*, 12, 195–204.
1075. Horrell, T., El-Baz, A., Baruth, J., Tasman, A., Sokhadze, G., Stewart, C., Sokhadze, E. (2010). Neurofeedback effects on evoked and induced EEG gamma band reactivity to drug-related cues in cocaine addiction. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 195–216.
1076. Kelly, M. J. (1997). Native Americans, neurofeedback, and substance abuse theory: Three year outcome of alpha/theta neurofeedback training in the treatment of problem drinking among Dine= (Navajo) people. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(3), 24–60.
1077. Lamontague, Y., Hand, I., Annable, L., et al. (1975). Physiological and psychological effects of alpha and EMG feedback training with college drug users: A pilot study. *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal*, 20, 337–349.
1078. Passini, F., Watson, C. G., Dehnel, L., Herder, J., & Watkins, B. (1977). Alpha wave biofeedback training therapy in alcoholics. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 33(1), 292299.
1079. Peniston, E. G., & Kulkosky, P. J. (1989). Alpha-theta brainwave training and beta-endorphin levels in alcoholics. *Alcohol: Clinical & Experimental Research*, 13(2), 271279.
1080. Peniston, E. G., & Kulkosky, P. J. (1991). Alcoholic personality and alpha-theta brainwave training. *Medical Psychotherapy*, 2, 37–55.
1081. Peniston, E. G., Marrinan, D. A., Deming, W. A., & Kulkosky, P. J. (1993). EEG alpha-theta brainwave synchronization in Vietnam theater veterans with combat-related post- traumatic stress disorder and alcohol abuse. *Advances in Medical Psychotherapy*, 6, 37– 50.
1082. Saxby, E., & Peniston, E. G. (1995). Alpha-theta brainwave neurofeedback training: An effective treatment for male and female alcoholics with depressive symptoms. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 51(5), 685–693.
1083. Schneider, F., Elbert, T., Heimann, H., Welker, A., Stetter, F., Mattes, R., Birbaumer, N., & Mann, (1993). Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in psychiatric patients: Alcohol dependency. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 18, 23–32.
1084. Scott, W., & Kaiser, D. (1998). Augmenting chemical dependency treatment with neurofeedback training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 3(1), 66.
1085. Scott, W. C., Kaiser, D., Othmer, S., Sideroff, S. I. (2005) Effects of an EEG Biofeedback Protocol on a Mixed Substance Abusing Population. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 31(3), 455-469
1086. Sokhadze, E., Stewart, C., Hollifield, M., Tasman, A. (2008). Event-related potential study of executive dysfunctions in a speeded reaction task in cocaine addiction. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(4), 185–204.
1087. Sokhadze, E., Singh, S., Stewart, C., Hollifield, M., El-Baz, A., Tasman, A. (2008). Attentional bias to drug-and stress-related pictorial cues in cocaine addiction comorbid with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(4), 205–225.

1090. Sokhadze, E. M., Cannon R. L., & Trudeau D. L. (2008) EEG biofeedback as a treatment for Substance Use Disorders: review, rating of efficacy, and recommendations for further research. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(1), 5–43.
1091. Sokhadze, T. M., Stewart, C. M., & Hollifield, M. (2007). Integrating cognitive neuroscience and cognitive behavioral treatment with neurofeedback therapy in drug addiction comorbid with posttraumatic stress disorder: A conceptual review. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(2), 13–44.
1092. Sokhadze, T. M., Cannon, R. L., & Trudeau, D. L. (2008). EEG biofeedback as a treatment for substance use disorders: Review, rating of efficacy, and recommendations for further research. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 33(1), 1–28.
1093. Trudeau, D. L. (2008) Brainwave biofeedback for addictive disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(4), 181–183.
1094. Trudeau, D. L. (2005). Applicability of brain wave biofeedback to substance use disorder in adolescents. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 125136.
1095. Trudeau, D. L. (2000). The treatment of addictive disorders by brain wave biofeedback: A review and suggestions for future research. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 31(1), 1322.
1096. Watson, C. G., Herder, J., & Passini, F. T. (1978). Alpha biofeedback therapy in alcoholics: An 18-month follow-up. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 34(3), 765–769.
1097. Adverse Reactions and Side Effects
1098. Cannon, R. (2012). LORETA neurofeedback: odd reports, observations, and findings associated with spatial specific neurofeedback training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 16(2), 164-167.
1099. Hammond, D. C., Stockdale, S., Hoffman, D., Ayers, M. E., & Nash, J. (2001). Adverse reactions and potential iatrogenic effects in neurofeedback training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(4), 57–69.
1100. Hammond, D. C., & Kirk, L. (2008). First, do no harm: Adverse effects and the need for practice standards in neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(1), 79–88.
1101. Lubar, J. F., Shabsin, H. S., Natelson, S. E. et al. (1981). EEG operant conditioning in intractable epileptics. *Archives of Neurology*, 38, 700–704.
1102. Lubar, J. F. & Shouse, M. N. (1976). EEG and behavioral changes in a hyperactive child concurrent with training of the sensorimotor rhythm (SMR): A preliminary report. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 1(3), 293–306.
1103. Lubar, J. F., & Shouse, M. N. (1977). Use of biofeedback in the treatment of seizure disorders and hyperactivity. *Advances in Clinical Child Psychology*, 1, 204–251.
1104. Matthews, T. V. (2007). Neurofeedback overtraining and the vulnerable patient. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(3), 63–66
1105. Ochs, L. (2007). Comment on “neurofeedback overtraining and the vulnerable patient. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(3), 67–71.
1106. Rogel, A., Guez, J., Getter, N., Keha, E., Cohen, T., Amor, T., Todder, D. (2015). Transient adverse side effects during neurofeedback training: a randomized, sham-controlled, double blind study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, (40)3, 209-218. doi: 10.1007/s10484-015-9289-6
1107. Todder, D., Levine, J., Dwolatzky, T., & Kaplan, Z. (2010). Case report: impaired memory and disorientation induced by delta band down-training over the temporal brain regions by neurofeedback treatment. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 153–155.

1108. Whitsett, S. F., Lubar, J. F., Holder, G. S., & Natelson, S. (1982). A double-blind investigation of the relationship between seizure activity and the sleep EEG following EEG biofeedback training. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 7, 193–209.
1109. Anxiety
1110. Burti, L., & Siciliani, O. (1983). Increase in alpha-rhythm in anxious subjects using biofeedback: A preliminary study. *Psichiatria Generale e dell'Eta Evolutiva*, 21(2–4), 79–97.
1111. Chisholm, R. C., DeGood, D. E., & Hartz, M. A. (1977). Effects of alpha feedback training on occipital EEG, heart rate, and experiential reactivity to a laboratory stressor. *Psychophysiology*, 14(2), 157–163.
1112. Garrett, B. L., & Silver, M. P. (1976). The use of EMG and alpha biofeedback to relieve test anxiety in college students. Chapter in I. Wickramasekera (Ed.), *Biofeedback, Behavior Therapy, and Hypnosis*. Chicago: Nelson–Hall.
1114. Hammond, D. C. (2005). Neurofeedback with anxiety and affective disorders. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 105–123.
1115. Hardt, J. V., & Kamiya, J. (1978). Anxiety change through electroencephalographic alpha feedback seen only in high anxiety subjects. *Science*, 201, 79–81.
1116. Holmes, D. S., Burish, T. G., & Frost, R. O. (1980). Effects of instructions and biofeedback in EEG-alpha production and the effects of EEG-alpha biofeedback training for controlled arousal in a subsequent stressful situation. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 14(2), 212–223.
1117. Huang-Storms, L., Bodenhamer-Davis, E., Davis, R., & Dunn, J. (2006). QEEG-guided neurofeedback for children with histories of abuse and neglect: Neurodevelopmental rationale and pilot study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(4), 3–16.
1118. Keller, I. (2001). Neurofeedback therapy of attention deficits in patients with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1-2), 19–32.
1119. Kerson, C., Sherman, R.A., Kozlowski, G.P. (2009). Alpha suppression and symmetry training for generalized anxiety symptoms. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(3), 146–155.
1120. Kirschbaum, J., & Gisti, E. (1973). Correlations of alpha percentage in EEG, alpha feedback, anxiety scores from MAS and MMQ. *Archives fur Psychologie*, 125(4), 263273.
1121. McKnight, J. T., & Fehmi, L. G. (2001). Attention and neurofeedback synchrony training: Clinical results and their significance. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1–2), 45–62.
1122. Moore, N. C. (2000). A review of EEG biofeedback treatment of anxiety disorders. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 31(1), 1–6.
1123. Norris, S. L., Lee, C-T., Burshteyn, D., & Cea-Aravena, J. (2001). The effects of performance enhancement training on hypertension, human attention, stress, and brain wave patterns: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(3), 29–44.
1124. Plotkin, W. B., & Rice, K. M. (1981). Biofeedback as a placebo: Anxiety reduction facilitated by training in either suppression or enhancement of alpha brainwaves. *Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology*, 49, 590–596.
1125. Rice, K. M., Blanchard, E. B., & Purcell, M. (1993). Biofeedback treatments of generalized anxiety disorder: Preliminary results. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 18, 93–105.
1126. Sattlberger, E., & Thomas, J. E. (2000). Treatment of anxiety disorder with slow-wave suppression EEG feedback: A case study. *Biofeedback*, 28(4), 17–19.

1127. Thomas, J. E., & Sattlberger, B. A. (1997). Treatment of chronic anxiety disorder with neurotherapy: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(2), 14–19.
1128. Valdez, M. (1988). A program of stress management in a college setting. *Psychotherapy in Private Practice*, 6(2), 43–54.
1129. Vanathy, S., Sharma, P. S. V. N., & Kumar, K. B. (1998). The efficacy of alpha and theta neurofeedback training in treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. *Indian Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 25(2), 136–143.
1130. Autism and Asperger's
1131. Baruth, J., Casanova, M., El-Baz, A., Horrell, T., Mathai, G., Sears, L., Sokhadze, E. (2010). Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation modulates evoked gamma frequency oscillations in autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 179–194.
1132. Coben, R., Mohammad-Rezazadeh, I., Cannon, R. (2014). Using quantitative and analytic EEG methods in the understanding of connectivity in autism spectrum disorders: a theory of mixed over- and under-connectivity. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 8:45. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2014.00045.
1133. Coben, R., & Myers, T. E. (2010). The relative efficacy of connectivity guided and symptom based EEG biofeedback for autistic disorders. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 35(1), 13–23.
1134. Coben, R., & Pudolsky, I. (2007). Assessment-guided neurofeedback for autistic spectrum disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 5–23.
1135. Coben, R. (2007). Connectivity-guided neurofeedback for autistic spectrum disorder. *Biofeedback*, 35(4), 131–135.
1136. Biofeedback, 35(4), 131–135.
1137. Coben, R. Sherlin, L., Hudspeth, W. J., McKeon, K., & Ricca, R. (2014) Connectivity-Guided EEG Biofeedback for Autism Spectrum Disorder: Evidence of Neurophysiological Changes. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(2) 109-130.
1138. Drysdale, M,T,B., Martinez, Y, J., Thompson, L. (2012). The effects of humorous literature on emotion: A pilot project comparing children with asperger's syndrome before and after neurofeedback training and controls. *Journal of Neurofeedback*.
1139. Friedrich, E., Sivanathan, A., Lim, T., Suttie, N., Louchart, S., Pillen, S., Pineda, J. (2015). An effective neurofeedback intervention to improve social interactions in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism & Developmental Disorders*, 45(12), 4084-4100. doi: 10.1007/s10803-015-2523-5
1140. Frye, R., Rossignol, D., Casanova, M., Martin, V., Brown, G., Edelson, S., Coben, R., Lewine, J., Slattery, J., Lau, C., Hardy, P., Fatemi, S., Folsom, T., MacFabe, D., Adams, J. (2013). A review of traditional and novel treatments for seizures in autism spectrum disorder.
1141. Findings from a systematic review and expert panel. *Public Health* 1:31. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.00031
1142. Jarusiewicz, G. (2007). Use of neurofeedback with autistic spectrum disorders. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, pp. 321–339.
1143. Jarusiewicz, B. (2002). Efficacy of neurofeedback for children in the autistic spectrum: A pilot study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 6(4), 39–49.
1144. Knezevic, B., Thompson, L., & Thompson, M. (2010). Pilot project to ascertain the utility of Tower of London Test to assess outcomes of neurofeedback in clients with Asperger's Syndrome. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 3–19.

1145. Kouijzer, M. E. UJ., de Moor, J. M. H., Gerrits, B. J. L., Buitelaar, J. K., & van Schie, H. T. (2009). Long-term effects of neurofeedback treatment in autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 3(2), 496–501.
1146. Pineda J. A., Brang D, Hecht E, Edwards L, Carey S, Bacon M, Futagaki C, Suk D, Tom J, Birnbaum C, Rork A.(2008). Positive behavioral and electrophysiological changes following neurofeedback training in children with autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 2, 557–581.
1147. following neurofeedback training in children with autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 2, 557–581.
1148. Scolnick, B. (2005). Effects of electroencephalogram biofeedback with Asperger’s syndrome. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 28(2), 159–163.
1149. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research, 28(2), 159–163.
1150. Sichel, A. G., Fehmi, L. G., & Goldstein, D. M. (1995). Positive outcome with neurofeedback treatment of a case of mild autism. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(1), 6064.
1151. Sokhadze, E., Baruth, J., El-Baz, A., Horrell, T., Sokhadze, G., Carroll, T., Tasman, A., Sears, L., Casanova, M. (2010). Impaired error monitoring and correction function in Autism. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 79–95.
1152. Journal of Neurotherapy, 14(2), 79–95.
1153. Sokhadze, E. M., Casanova, M. F., El-Baz, A. S., Farag, H. E., Li, X. & Wang, Y. (2016). TMS- based Neuromodulation of Evoked and Induced Gamma Oscillations and Event-related Potentials in Children with Autism. *NeuroRegulation*, 3.(3), 101-126.
1154. Sokhadze, E., El-Baz, A., Tasman, A., Sears, L., Wang, Y., Lamina, E., Casanova, M. (2014). Neuromodulation integrating rTMS and neurofeedback for the treatment of autism spectrum disorder: an exploratory study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 39(3-4), 237-257. doi: 10.1007/s10484-014-9264-7
1155. Steiner, N., Frenette, E., Hynes, C., Pizarik, E., Tomasetti, K., Perrin, E., Rene, K. (2014). A pilot feasibility study of neurofeedback for children with autism. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 39(2), 99-107. doi: 10.1007/s10484-014-9241-1
1156. Wang, Y., Sokhadze, E. M., El-Baz, A. S., Li, X., Sears, L., Casanova, M. F., Tasman, A. (2015). Relative power of specific EEG bands and their ratios during neurofeedback training in children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 9, 723. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2015.00723
1157. Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Fibromyalgia
1158. Donaldson, C. C. S., Sella, G. E., & Mueller, H. H. (1998). Fibromyalgia: A retrospective study of 252 consecutive referrals. *Canadian Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 5 (6), 116127.
1159. Hammond, D. C. (2001). Treatment of chronic fatigue with neurofeedback and self-hypnosis. *NeuroRehabilitation*, 16, 295–300.
1160. NeuroRehabilitation, 16, 295–300.
1161. James, L. C., & Folen, R. A. (1996). EEG biofeedback as a treatment for chronic fatigue syndrome: A controlled case report. *Behavioral Medicine*, 22(2), 77–81.
1162. Kayrian, S., Dursun, E., Ermutlu, N., Dursun, N., & Karamursel, S. (2007). Neurofeedback in fibromyalgia syndrome. *The Journal of the Turkish Society of Algology*, 19(3), 47–53.
1163. Mueller, H. H., Donaldson, C. C. S., Nelson, D. V., & Layman, M. (2001). Treatment of fibromyalgia incorporating EEG-driven stimulation: A clinical outcomes study. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 57(7), 933–952.
1164. Tansey, M. A. (1993). Neurofeedback and chronic fatigue syndrome: New findings with respect to diagnosis and treatment. *CFIDS Chronicle*, 9, 30–32.
1165. Cognitive Decline

1166. Albert, A. O., Andrasik, F., Moore, J. L., & Dunn, B. R. (1998). Theta/beta training for attention, concentration and memory improvement in the geriatric population. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 23(2), 109. Abstract.
1167. Angelakis, E., Stathopoulou, S., Frymiare, J. L., Green, D. L., Lubar, J. F., & Kounios, J. (2007). EEG neurofeedback: A brief overview and an example of peak alpha frequency training for cognitive enhancement in the elderly. *Clinical Neuropsychology*, 21(1), 110129.
1168. Budzynski, T., Budzynski, H. K., & Tang, H-Y. (2007). Brain brightening: restoring the aging mind. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 231–265.
1169. Cognitive Enhancement
1170. Albert, A. O., Andrasik, F., Moore, J. L., & Dunn, B. R. (1998). Theta/beta training for attention, concentration and memory improvement in the geriatric population. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 23(2), 109. Abstract.
1171. Alhambra, M. A., Fowler, T. P., & Alhambra, A. A. (1995). EEG biofeedback: A new treatment option for ADD/ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(2), 39–43.
1172. Arns, M., Kleinnijenhuis, M., Fallahpour, K., & Bretler, R. (2007). Golf performance enhancement and real-life neurofeedback training using personalized event-locked EEG profiles. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(4), 11–18.
1173. Barabasz, A., & Barabasz, M. (1996). Neurotherapy and alert hypnosis in the treatment of attention deficit disorder. Chapter in S. J. Lynn, I. Kirsch, & J. W. Rhue (Eds.), *Casebook of Clinical Hypnosis*. Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association Press, 271–292.
1174. Barabasz, A., & Barabasz, M. (2000). Treating AD/HD with hypnosis and neurotherapy. *Child Study Journal*, 30(1), 25–42.
1175. Bazanova, O.M., Aftanas, L.I. (2010). Individual EEG alpha activity analysis for enhancement neurofeedback efficiency: Two case studies. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 244–253.
1176. Beauregard, M., & Levesque, J. (2006). Functional magnetic resonance imaging investigation of the effects of neurofeedback training on the neural bases of selective attention and response inhibition in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(1), 3–20.
1177. Becerra J, Fernandez T, Harmony T, Caballero MI, Garcia F, Fernandez-Bouzas A, Santiago-Rodriguez E, Prado-Alcalá RA. (2006) Follow-up study of Learning Disabled children treated with Neurofeedback or placebo. *Clinical EEG & Neuroscience*, 37 (3), 198–203.
1178. Boyd, W. D., & Campbell, S. E. (1998). EEG biofeedback in the schools: The use of EEG biofeedback to treat ADHD in a school setting. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(4), 65–71.
1179. Breteler, M. H. M., Arns, M., Peters, S., Giepmans, I., & Verhoeven, L. (2010). Improvements in spelling after QEEG-based neurofeedback in dyslexia: A randomized controlled treatment study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 35(1), 5–11.
1180. Budzynski, T. H. (1996). Brain brightening: Can neurofeedback improve cognitive process?
Biofeedback, 24(2), 14–17.
1181. Biofeedback, 24(2), 14–17.
1182. Carmody, D. P., Radvanski, D. C., Wadhvani, S., Sabo, J. J., & Vergara, L. (2001). EEG biofeedback training and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in an elementary school setting. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(3), 5–27.

1183. Carter, J. L., & Russell, H. L. (1991). Changes in verbal performance IQ discrepancy scores after left hemisphere frequency control training: A pilot report. *American Journal of Clinical Biofeedback*, 4(1), 66–67
1184. Cunningham, M., & Murphy, P. (1981). The effects of bilateral EEG biofeedback on verbal, visuospatial and creative skills in LD male adolescents. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 14(4), 204–208.
1185. Drechsler R, Straub M, Doehnert M, Heinrich H, Steinhausen H, Brandeis D. (2007). Controlled evaluation of a neurofeedback training of slow cortical potentials in children with ADHD. *Behavioral & Brain Functions*, 3, 35.
1186. Escolano, C., Navarro-Gil, M., Garcia-Campayo, J., Minguez, J. (2014). The effects of a single session of upper alpha neurofeedback for cognitive enhancement: a sham-controlled study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*. 39(3-4), 227-236. doi: 10.1007/ s10484-014-9262-9
1187. Egner, T., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2001). Learned self-regulation of EEG frequency Components affects attention and event-related brain potentials in humans. *NeuroReport*, 12, 4155– 4159.
1188. Egner, T., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2004). EEG biofeedback of low beta band components: Frequency- specific effects on variables of attention and event-related brain potentials. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 115(1), 131–139.
1189. Fehmi, L. G. (2007). Multichannel EEG phase synchrony training and verbally guided attention training for disorders of attention. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghampton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 301–319.
1190. Fehmi, L. G. (1978). EEG biofeedback, multichannel synchrony training, and attention. Chapter in A. A. Sugarman & R. E. Tarter (Eds.), *Expanding Dimensions of Consciousness*. New York: Springer.
1191. Fehmi, L. G., & Selzer, F. A. (1980). Biofeedback and attention training. Chapter in S. Boorstein (Ed.), *Transpersonal Psychotherapy*. Palo Alto: Science and Behavior Books.
1192. Fernandez, T., Herrera, W., Harmony, T., Diaz-Comas, L., Santiago, E., Sanchez, L., Bosch, J., Fernandez-Bouzas, A., Otero, G., Ricardo-Garcell, J., Barraza, C., Aubert, E., Galan, L., & Valdes, P. (2003). EEG and behavioral changes following neurofeedback treatment in learning disabled children. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 34(3), 145–150.
1193. Fleischman, M. J., & Othmer, S. (2005). Case study: Improvements in IQ score and maintenance of gains following EEG biofeedback with mildly developmentally delayed twins. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(4), 35–46.
1194. Foks, M. (2005). Neurofeedback training as an educational intervention in a school setting: How the regulation of arousal states can lead to improved attention and behaviour in children with special needs. *Educational & Child Psychology*, 22(3), 6777.
1195. Fox, D. J., Tharp, D. F., & Fox, L. C. (2005). Neurofeedback: An alternative and efficacious treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(4), 365–274.
1196. Fritson, K. K., Wadkins, T. A., Gerdes, P., & Hof, D. (2007). The impact of neurotherapy on college students’ cognitive abilities and emotions. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(4), 1–9.

1199. Fuchs, T., Birbaumer, N., Lutzenberger, W., Gruezelier, J. H., & Kaiser, J. (2003). Neurofeedback treatment for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children: A comparison with methylphenidate. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 28, 112.
1200. Gani C, Birbaumer N & Strehl U.(2008). Long term effects after feedback of slow cortical potentials and of theta-beta amplitudes in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder(ADHD). *International Journal of Bioelectromagnetism*, 10(4), 209–232.
1201. Guez, J., Rogel, A., Getter, N., Keha, E., Cohen, T., Amor, T.,...Todder, D. (2015).
1202. Influence of electroencephalography neurofeedback training on episodic memory: a randomized, sham-controlled, double-blind study. *Memory*, 23(5), 683-694. doi: 10.1080/09658211.2014.921713
1203. Hansen, L. M., Trudeau, D., & Grace, L. (1996). Neurotherapy and drug therapy in combination for adult ADHD, personality disorder, and seizure. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(1), 6–14.
1204. Hanslmayer, S., Sauseng, P., Doppelmayr, M., Schabus, M., & Klimesch, W. (2005). Increasing individual upper alpha by neurofeedback improves cognitive performance in human subjects. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(1), 1–10.
1205. Hirshberg, L. M. (2007). Place of electroencephalographic biofeedback for attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*, 7(4), 315–319.
1206. Jackson, G. M., & Eberly, D. A. (1982). Facilitation of performance on an arithmetic task as a result of the application of a biofeedback procedure to suppress alpha wave activity. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 7(2), 211–221.
1207. Jacobs, E. H. (2005). Neurofeedback treatment of two children with learning, attention, mood, social, and developmental deficits. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(4), 55–70.
1208. Kaiser, D. A., & Othmer, S. (2000). Effect of Neurofeedback on variables of attention in a large multi-center trial. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(1), 5–15.
1209. Kirk, L. (2007). Neurofeedback protocols for subtypes of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 267–299.
1210. Kotwal, D. B., Burns, W. J., & Montgomery, D. D. (1996). Computer-assisted cognitive training for ADHD: A case study. *Behavior Modification*, 20(1), 85–96.
1211. Kropotov, J. D., Grin-Yatsenko, V. A., Ponomarev, V. A., Chutko, L. S., Yakovenko, E. A., & Nikishena, I. S. (2007). Changes in EEG spectograms, event-related potentials and event-related desynchronization induced by relative beta training in ADHD children. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(2), 3–11.
1212. Kropotov, J. D., Grin-Yatsenko, V. A., Ponomarev, V. A., Chutko, L. S., Yakovenko, E. A., Nildshena, I. S. (2005). ERPs correlates of EEG relative beta training in ADHD children. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 55(1), 23–34.
1213. Kwon, H., Cho, J., Lee, E. (2009). EEG asymmetry analysis of the left and right brain activities during simple versus complex arithmetic learning. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(2), 109– 116.
1214. Leins, U., Goth, G., Hinterberger, T., Klinger, C., Rumpf, M., & Strehl, U. (2007). Neurofeedback for children with ADHD: A comparison of SCP and theta/beta protocols. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 32
1215. Leins, U., Goth, G., Hinterberger, T., Klinger, C., Rumpf, N., & Strehl, U. (2007). Neurofeedback for children with ADHD: A comparison of SCP and theta/beta protocols. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 32(2), 73–88.

1216. Levesque, J., Beauregard, M., & Mensour, B. (2006). Effect of neurofeedback training on the neural substrates of selective attention in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Neuroscience Letters*, 394(3), 216–221.
1217. Linden, M., Habib, T., & Radojevic, V. (1996). A controlled study of the effects of EEG biofeedback on cognition and behavior of children with attention deficit disorder and learning disabilities. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 21(1), 35–49.
1218. Loo, S., & Barkley, R. (2005). Clinical utility of EEG in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.
1219. *Applied Neuropsychology*, 12(2), 64–76.
1220. Lubar, J. F. (1985). EEG biofeedback and learning disabilities. *Theory into Practice*, 26, 106–111
Lubar, J. F. (1995). Neurofeedback for the management of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders. Chapter in M. S. Schwartz (Ed.), *Biofeedback: A Practitioner's Guide*. New York, Guilford, 493–522.
1221. Lubar, J. F. (2003). Neurofeedback for the management of attention-deficit / hyperactivity disorders. Chapter in M. S. Schwartz & F. Andrasik (Eds.), *Biofeedback: A Practitioner's Guide (Third Edition)*. New York, Guilford, 409–437.
1222. Lubar, J. O., & Lubar, J. F. (1984). Electroencephalographic biofeedback of SMR and beta for treatment of attention deficit disorders in a clinical setting. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 9, 1–23.
1223. Lubar, J. F., & Shouse, M. N. (1976). EEG and behavioral changes in a hyperactive child concurrent with training of the sensorimotor rhythm (SMR): A preliminary report. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 1(3), 293–306.
1224. Lubar, J. F., & Shouse, M. N. (1977). Use of biofeedback in the treatment of seizure disorders and hyperactivity. *Advances in Clinical Child Psychology*, 1, 204–251.
1225. Lubar, J. F., Swartwood, M. O., Swartwood, J. N., & O'Donnell, P. H. (1995). Evaluation of the effectiveness of EEG neurofeedback training for ADHD in a clinical setting as measured by changes in T.O.V.A., scores, behavioral ratings, and WISC-R performance. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 20(1), 83–99.
1226. Lutzenberger W, Elbert T, Rockstroh B, Birbaumer N. (1982) Biofeedback produced slow brain potentials and task performance. *Biological Psychology*, 14, 99–111.
1227. McKnight, J. T., & Fehmi, L. G. (2001). Attention and neurofeedback synchrony training: Clinical results and their significance. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1–2), 45–62.
1228. Monastra, V. J., (2005). Electroencephalographic biofeedback (neurotherapy) as a treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Rationale and empirical foundation. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 55–82.
1229. Monastra, V. J., Lynn, S., Linden, M., Lubar, J. F., Gruzelier, J., & LaVaque, T. J. (2005).
1230. Electroencephalographic biofeedback in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(2), 95–114.
1231. Monastra, V. J., Monastra, D. M., & George, S. (2002). The effects of stimulant therapy, EEG biofeedback, and parenting style on the primary symptoms of attentiondeficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 27(4), 231–249.
1232. Mulholland, T. Goodman, D., & Boudrot, R. (1983). Attention and regulation of EEG alpha-attenuation responses. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 8(4), 585–600.

1235. Nash, J. K. (2000). Treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder with neurotherapy.
1236. Clinical Electroencephalography, 31(1), 30–37.
1237. Norris, S. L., Lee, C-T., Burshteyn, D., & Cea-Aravena, J. (2001). The effects of performance enhancement training on hypertension, human attention, stress, and brain wave patterns: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(3), 29–44.
1238. Norris, S. L., Lee, C., Cea, J., & Burshteyn, D. (1998). Performance enhancement training effects on attention: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 3(1), 19–25.
1239. Orlando, P. C., & Rivera, R. O. (2004). Neurofeedback for elementary students with identified learning problems. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(2), 5–19.
1240. Othmer, S., Othmer, S. F., & Kaiser, D. A. (1999). EEG biofeedback: Training for AD/HD and related disruptive behavior disorders. Chapter in J. A. Incorvaia & B. F. Mark-Goldstein, & D. Tessmer (Eds.), *Understanding, Diagnosing, & Treating AD/HD in Children and Adolescents*. New York: Aronson, 235–297
1241. Patrick, G. J. (1996). Improved neuronal regulation in ADHD: An application of 15 sessions of photic-driven EEG neurotherapy. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(4), 27–36.
1242. Perreau-Linck, E., Lessard, N., Lévesque, J., Beaugard, M. (2010). Effects of neurofeedback training on inhibitory capacities in ADHD children: A single-blind, randomized, placebo- controlled study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 229–242.
1243. Pratt, R. R., Abel, H., & Skidmore, J. (1995). The effects of neurofeedback training with background music on EEG patterns of ADD and ADHD children. *International Journal of Arts Medicine*, 4(1), 24–31.
1244. Pulvermuller, F., Mohr, B., Schleichert, H., & Veit, R. (2000). Operant conditioning of left-hemispheric slow cortical potentials and its effect on word processing. *Biological Psychology*, 53, 177–215.
1245. Putman, J. A., Othmer, S. F., Othmer, S., & Pollock, V. E. (2005). TOVA results following interhemispheric bipolar EEG training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(1), 37–52.
1246. Rasey, H. W., Lubar, J. E., McIntyre, A., Zoffuto, A. C., & Abbott, P. L. (1996). EEG biofeedback for the enhancement of attentional processing in normal college students. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(3), 15–21.
1247. Rockstroh, B., Elbert, T., Lutzenberger, W., & Birbaumer, N. (1990). Biofeedback: Evaluation and therapy in children with attentional dysfunction. Chapter in A. Rothenberger (Ed.), *Brain and Behaviour in Child Psychiatry*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 345–357.
1248. Rossiter, T. R. (2004). The effectiveness of neurofeedback and stimulant drugs in treating AD/ HD: Part I. Review of methodological issues. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 29(2), 135–140.
1249. Rossiter, T. R. (2005). The effectiveness of neurofeedback and stimulant drugs in treating AD/ HD: Part II. Replication. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 29(4), 233–243.
1250. Rossiter, T. (2002). Neurofeedback for AD/HD: A ratio feedback case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 6(3), 9–35.
1251. Rossiter, T. R. (1998). Patient directed neurofeedback for ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(4), 54–63.
1252. Rossiter, T. R., & La Vaque, T. J. (1995). A comparison of EEG biofeedback and psychostimulants in treating attention deficit/hyperactivity disorders. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(1), 48–59.

1253. Russell, H. L., & Carter, J. L. (1997). EEG driven audio-visual stimulation unit for enhancing cognitive abilities of learning disordered boys: Final report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Education (SBIR), Contract number RA94130002.
1254. Scheinbaum, S., Zecker, S., Newton, C. J., & Rosenfeld, P. (1995). A controlled study of EEG biofeedback as a treatment for attention-deficit disorders. In "Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting of the Association for Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback" 131–134.
1255. Sheer, D. E. (1975). Biofeedback training of 40-Hz EEG and behavior. Chapter in N. Burch & H. I. Altshuler (Eds.), *Behavior and Brain Electrical Activity*. New York: Plenum.
1256. Sheer, D. E. (1977). Biofeedback training of 40-Hz EEG and behavior. Chapter in J. Kamiya et al., *Biofeedback and Self-Control 1976/1977. An Annual Review*. Chicago: Aldine.
1257. Shin, D. I., Lee, J. H., Lee, S. M., Kim, I. Y., & Kim, S. I. (2004). Neurofeedback training with virtual reality for inattention and impulsiveness. *Cyberpsychology & Behavior*, 7(5), 519–526.
1258. Shouse, M. N., & Lubar, J. F. (1979). Operant conditioning of EEG rhythms and Ritalin in the treatment of hyperkinesis. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 4(4), 299–311.
1259. Stankus, T. (2008). Can the brain be trained? Comparing the literature on the use of EEG biofeedback/neurofeedback as an alternative or complementary therapy for attention deficit disorder (ADHD). *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 26(4), 20–56.
1260. Strehl, U., Leins, U., Goth, G., Klinger, C., Hinterberger, T., and Birbaumer, N. (2006). Self- regulation of slow cortical potentials: A new treatment for children with attentiondeficit/ hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatrics*, 118, 1530–1540.
1261. Surmeli, T., & Ertem, A. (2007). EEG neurofeedback treatment of patients with Down Syndrome. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 63–68.
1263. Surmeli, T., & Ertem, A. (2010). Post WISC-R and TOVA improvement with QEEG guided neurofeedback training in mentally retarded: A clinical case series of behavioral problems. *Clinical EEG & Neuroscience Journal*, 41(1), 32–41.
1264. Swingle, P. G. (2002). Parameters associated with rapid neurotherapeutic treatment of common ADD (CADD). *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(4), 73–84.
1265. Swingle, P. G. (1996). Sub threshold 10-Hz sound suppresses EEG theta: Clinical application for the potentiation of neurotherapeutic treatment of ADD/ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(1), 15–22.
1266. Tansey, M. A. (1984). EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training: Some effects on the neurological precursors of learning disabilities. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 3, 85–99.
1267. Tansey, M. A. (1985). Brainwave signatures—An index reflective of the brain=s functional neuroanatomy: Further findings on the effect of EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training on the neurologic precursors of learning disabilities. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 3, 85–89.
1268. Tansey, M. A. (1990). Righting the rhythms of reason: EEG biofeedback training as a therapeutic modality in a clinical office setting. *Medical Psychotherapy*, 3, 57–68.
1269. Tansey, M. A. (1991). Wechsler (WISC-R) changes following treatment of learning disabilities via EEG biofeedback in a private practice setting. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 43, 147–153.

1270. Tansey, M. A. (1993). Ten-year stability of EEG biofeedback results for a hyperactive boy who failed fourth grade perceptually impaired class. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 18, 33–44.
1271. Tansey, M. A., & Bruner, R. L. (1983). EMG and EEG biofeedback training in the treatment of 10-year old hyperactive boy with a developmental reading disorder. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 8(1), 25–37.
1272. Thompson, L., & Thompson, M. (1998). Neurofeedback combined with training in metacognitive strategies: Effectiveness in students with ADD. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 23(4), 243–263.
1273. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2005). Electroencephalogram biofeedback for reading disability and traumatic brain injury. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 137–162.
1274. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2013). The relation between memory improvement and QEEG changes in three clinical groups as a result of EEG biofeedback treatment. *Journal of Neurofeedback*
1275. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2014). The Coordinated Allocation of Resource (CAR) Electrophysiological Patterns of Recalling Names of Faces in Children, Adolescents and Adults and the Central Processing Unit (CPU) of the Brain. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(1), 87-104.
1276. Tinius, T. P., & Tinius, K. A. (2001). Changes after EEG biofeedback and cognitive retraining in adults with mild traumatic brain injury and attention deficit disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(2), 27–44.
1277. Williams, J. (2010). Does neurofeedback help reduce attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder?
1278. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(4), 261–279.
1279. Vachon-Preseau, E., Achim, A., Benoit-Lajoie, A. (2009). Direction of SMR and beta change with attention in adults. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(1), 22–29.
1280. Valdez, M. (1985). Effects of biofeedback-assisted attention training in a college population.
1281. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 10(4), 315–324.
1282. Vernon, D., Egner, T., Cooper, N., Compton, T., Neilands, C., Sheri, A., & Gruzelier, J. (2003).
1283. The effect of training distinct neurofeedback protocols on aspects of cognitive performance. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 47, 75–85.
1284. Wadhvani, S., Radvanski, D. C., & Carmody, D. P. (1998). Neurofeedback training in a case of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 3(1), 42–49.
1285. Walker, J. E., & Norman, C. A. (2006). The neurophysiology of dyslexia: A selective review with implications for neurofeedback remediation and results of treatment in twelve consecutive patients. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(1), 45–55.
1286. Warner, D.A., Barabasz, A., & Barabasz, M. (2000). The efficacy of Barabasz's alert hypnosis and neurotherapy on attentiveness, impulsivity and hyperactivity in children with ADHD. *Child Study Journal*, 30(1), 43–49.
1287. Xiong, Z., Shi, S., & Xu, H. (2005). A controlled study of the effectiveness of EEG biofeedback training on children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Huazhong University of Science & Technology*, 25(3), 368–370.

1288. Criminals and Juvenile Offenders
1289. Martin, G., & Johnson, C. L. (2005). The Boys Totem Town Neurofeedback Project: A pilot study of EEG biofeedback with incarcerated juvenile felons. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(3), 71–86.
1290. Quirk, D. A. (1995). Composite biofeedback conditioning and dangerous offenders: III. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(2), 44–54.
1291. Smith, P. N., & Sams, M. W. (2005). Neurofeedback with juvenile offenders: A pilot study in the use of QEEG-based and analog-based remedial neurofeedback training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(3), 87–99.
1292. Depression, Hemispheric Asymmetry
1293. Allen, J. B., & Cavendar, J. H. (1996). Biofeedback alters EEG asymmetry. *Psychophysiology*, 33(suppl), S17, (Abstract).
1294. Baehr, E., & Baehr, R. (1997). The use of brainwave biofeedback as an adjunctive therapeutic treatment for depression: Three case studies. *Biofeedback*, 25(1), 10–11.
1295. Baehr, E., Miller, E., Rosenfeld, J. P., & Baehr, R. (2004). Changes in frontal brain asymmetry associated with premenstrual dysphoric disorder: A single case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(1), 29–42.
1296. Baehr, E., Rosenfeld, J. P., & Baehr, R. (1997). The clinical use of an alpha asymmetry protocol in the neurofeedback treatment of depression: Two case studies. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(3), 10–23.
1297. Baehr, E., Rosenfeld, J. P., & Baehr, R. (2001). Clinical use of an alpha asymmetry neurofeedback protocol in the treatment of mood disorders: Follow-up study one to five years post therapy. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(4), 11–18.
1298. Berg, K., Siever, D. (2009). A controlled comparison of audio-visual entrainment for treating Seasonal Affective Disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(3), 166–175.
1299. Cantor, D.S., Stevens, E. (2009). QEEG correlates of auditory-visual entrainment treatment efficacy of refractory depression. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(2), 100–108.
1300. Cheon, E.J., Koo, B.H., Choi, J.H. (2016). The efficacy of neurofeedback in patients with major depressive disorder: an open labeled prospective study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 41(1), 103-110. doi: 10.1007/s10484-015-9315-8
1301. Hammond, D. C. (2005). Neurofeedback with anxiety and affective disorders. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 105–123
1302. Hammond, D. C. (2001). Neurofeedback treatment of depression with the Roshi. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(2), 45–56.
1303. Hammond, D. C. (2002). Neurofeedback training for anger control. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(4), 98–103.
1304. Hardman, E., Gruzelier, J., Chessman, K., Jones, C., Liddiard, D., Schleichert, H., & Birbaumer, N. (1997). Frontal interhemispheric asymmetry: Self-regulation and individual differences in humans. *Neuroscience Letters*, 221, 117–120.
1306. Jenkins, P., & Moore, W. H. (1985). The effects of visual feedback on hemispheric alpha asymmetries and reported processing strategies: A single-subject experimental design. *Brain & Cognition*, 4(1), 47–58.
1307. Kotchoubey, B., Schleichert, H., Lutzenberger, W., Anokhin, A. P., & Birbaumer, N. (1996). Self-regulation of interhemispheric asymmetry in humans. *Neuroscience Letters*, 215, 91–94.

1308. Kumano, H., Horie, H., Shidara, T., Kuboki, T. et al. (1996). Treatment of a depressive disorder patient with EEG-driven photic stimulation. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 21(4), 323–334.
1309. Putman, J. A., (2002). EEG biofeedback on a female stroke patient with depression: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(3), 27–38.
1311. Raymond, J., Varney, C., Parkinson, L. A., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2005). The effects of alpha/theta neurofeedback on personality and mood. *Cognitive Brain Research*, 23, 287–292.
1312. Rosenfeld, J. P. (2000). An EEG biofeedback protocol for affective disorders. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 31(1), 7–12.
1313. Rosenfeld, J. P. (1997). EEG biofeedback of frontal alpha asymmetry in affective disorders. *Biofeedback*, 25(1), 8–25.
1315. Rosenfeld, J. P., Baehr, E., Baehr, R., Gotlib, I. H., & Ranganath, C. (1996). Preliminary evidence that daily changes in frontal alpha asymmetry correlate with changes in affect in therapy sessions. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 23, 137–141.
1316. Rosenfeld, J. P., Cha, G., Blair, T., & Gotlib, I. (1995). Operant biofeedback control of left-right frontal alpha power differences. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 20, 241–258.
1317. Saxby, E., & Peniston, E. G. (1995). Alpha-theta brainwave neurofeedback training: an effective treatment for male and female alcoholics with depressive symptoms. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 51, 685–693.
1318. Schneider, F., Heimann, H., Mattes, R., Lutzenberger, W., & Birbaumer, N. (1992). Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in psychiatric patients: Depression. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 17, 203–214.
1319. Uhlmann, C., & Froscher, W. (2001). Biofeedback treatment in patients with refractory epilepsy: Changes in depression and control orientation. *Seizure*, 10, 34–38.
1320. Walker, J. E., Lawson, R., & Kozlowski, G. (2007). Current status of QEEG and neurofeedback in the treatment of depression. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 341–351.
1321. Walker, J., (2013). QEEG-guided neurofeedback for anger/anger control disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
1322. Wang, S.-Y., Lin, I.-M., Peper, E., Chen, Y.-T., Yeh, Y.-C., Chu, C.-C. (2016). The efficacy of neurofeedback among patients with major depressive disorder. Preliminary study. *NeuroRegulation*, 3(3), 127-134.
1324. Dissociative Disorders
1325. Jacobs, R.L. (2009). Rhythms of healing: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(4), 228–238.
1326. Manchester, C., Allen, T., & Tachiki, K. H. (1998). Treatment of dissociative identity disorder with neurotherapy and group self-exploration. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(4), 40–53.
1327. Mason, L. A., & Brownback, T. S. (2001). Optimal functioning training with EEG biofeedback for clinical populations: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1–2), 3344.

1328. Eating Disorders
1329. Schmidt, J., Martin, A. (2015). Neurofeedback reduces overeating episodes in female restrained eaters: a randomized controlled pilot-study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 40(4), 283-295. doi: 10.1007/s10484-015-9297-6
1330. eaters: a randomized controlled pilot-study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 40(4), 283-295. doi: 10.1007/s10484-015-9297-6
1331. Epilepsy
1332. Achinivu, K., Staufenberg, E., Cull, C. (2012). Cognitive function during vagus nerve stimulation for treatment-refractory epilepsy: A pilot study using the critical flicker fusion test. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1333. Journal of Neurotherapy.
1334. Andrews, D. J., & Schonfeld, W. H. (1992). Predictive factors for controlling seizures using a behavioural approach. *Seizure*, 1(2), 111–116.
1335. Ayers, M. E. (1988). Long-term clinical treatment follow-up of EEG neurofeedback for epilepsy. *Epilepsy Support Program Newsletter*, 3(2), 8–9.
1336. Epilepsy Support Program Newsletter, 3(2), 8–9.
1337. Ayers, M. E. (1995). Long-term follow-up of EEG neurofeedback with absence seizures. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 20(3), 309–310.
1338. Biofeedback & Self-Regulation, 20(3), 309–310.
1339. Birbaumer, N., Elbert, T., Rockstroh, B., Daum, I., Wolf, P., & Canavan, A. (1991). Clinical psychological treatment of epileptic seizures: A controlled study. Chapter in A. Ehlers et al. (Eds.), *Perspectives and Promises of Clinical Psychology*. New York: Plenum Press.
1340. Cott, A., Pavloski, R. P., & Black, A. H. (1979). Reducing epileptic seizures through operant conditioning of central nervous system activity: Procedural variables. *Science*, 203, 73–75.
1341. Daum, I., Rockstroh, B., Birbaumer, N., Elbert, T., Canavan, A., Lutzenberger, W. (1993). Behavioral treatment of slow cortical potentials in intractable epilepsy: Neuropsychological predictors of outcome. *Journal of Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 56 94–97.
1342. Behavioral treatment of slow cortical potentials in intractable epilepsy: Neuropsychological predictors of outcome. *Journal of Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 56 94–97.
1343. Elbert, T., Rockstroh, B., Canavan, A., Birbaumer, N., Lutzenberger, W., von Bulow, I., & Linden, A. (1990). Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials and its role in epileptogenesis. Chapter in J. Carlson & R. Seifert (Eds.), *Biobehavioral Self-Regulation and Health*. New York: Plenum Press.
1344. Elbertsen, B., & Klove, H. (1976). Clinical application of biofeedback training in epilepsy. *Scandinavian Journal of Behavior Therapy*, 5, 133–144.
1345. Scandinavian Journal of Behavior Therapy, 5, 133–144.
1346. Engel, J., Troupin, A. S., Crandall, P. H., Serman, M. B., & Wasterlain, C. G. (1982). Recent developments in the diagnosis and therapy of epilepsy. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 97, 584–598.
1347. Finley, W. W. (1976). Effects of sham-feedback following successful SMR training in an epileptic: A follow-up study. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 1, 227–235.
1348. Finley, W. W. (1977). Operant conditioning of the EEG in two patients with epilepsy: Methodologic and clinical considerations. *Pavlovian Journal of Biological Science*, 12(2), 93–111.
1349. Finley, W. W., Smith, H. A., & Etherton, M. D. (1975). Reduction of seizures and normalization of the EEG in a severe epileptic following sensorimotor biofeedback training: Preliminary study. *Biological Psychiatry*, 2, 189–203.
1350. Fischer-Williams, M., & Clifford, B. C. (1988). Biofeedback treatment of patients with seizures: A pilot study of EEG feedback. *Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology*, 70(1), 18.

1351. Hanson, L. M., Trudeau, D. L., & Grace, D. L. (1996). Neurotherapy and drug therapy in combination for adult ADHD, personality disorder, and seizure disorder: A case report. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(1), 6–14.
1352. Kaplan, B. J. (1975). Biofeedback in epileptics: Equivocal relationship of reinforced EEG frequency to seizure reduction. *Epilepsia*, 16, 477–485.
1353. Kotchoubey, B., Busch, S., Strehl, U., & Birbaumer, N. (1999). Changes in EEG power spectra during biofeedback of slow cortical potentials in epilepsy. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 24(4), 213–233.
1354. Kotchoubey, B., Strehl, U., Uhlmann, C., Holzapfel, S., Konig, M., Froscher, W., Blankenhorn, V., & Birbaumer, N. (2001). Modification of slow cortical potentials in patients with refractory epilepsy: A controlled outcome study. *Epilepsia*, 42(3), 406–416.
1355. Kuhlman, W. N. (1978). EEG feedback training of epileptic patients: Clinical and electroencephalographic analysis. *Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology*, 45(6), 699–710.
1356. Kuhlman, W. N., & Allison, T. (1977). EEG feedback training in the treatment of epilepsy: Some questions and some answers. *Pavlovian Journal of Biological Science*, 12(2), 112–122.
1357. Lantz, D., & Serman, M. B. (1988). Neuropsychological assessment of subjects with uncontrolled epilepsy: Effects of EEG biofeedback training. *Epilepsia*, 29(2), 163–171.
1358. Legarda, S., McMahon, D., Othmer, S., and Othmer, S. F. (2011). Clinical Neurofeedback: Case Studies, Proposed Mechanism, and Implications for Pediatric Neurology Practice. *Journal of Child Neurology*, (26)8:1045-1051.
1359. Lubar, J. F., & Bahler, W. W. (1976). Behavioral management of epileptic seizures following EEG biofeedback training of the sensorimotor rhythm. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 7, 77–104.
1360. Lubar, J. F., Shabsin, H. S., Natelson, S. E. et al. (1981). EEG operant conditioning in intractable epileptics. *Archives of Neurology*, 38, 700–704.
1361. Lubar, J. F., & Shouse, M. N. (1977). Use of biofeedback in the treatment of seizure disorders and hyperactivity. *Advances in Clinical Child Psychology*, 1, 204–251.
1362. Monderer, R. S., Harrison, D. M., & Haut, S. R. (2002). Review: Neurofeedback and epilepsy.
1363. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 3, 214–218.
1364. Quy, R. J., Hutt, S. J., & Forrest, S. (1979). Sensorimotor rhythm feedback training and epilepsy: Some methodological and conceptual issues. *Biological Psychology*, 9, 129–149.
1365. Rockstroh, B., Elbert, T., Birbaumer, N., Wolf, P., Duchting-Roth, A., Reker, M., Daum, I., Lutzenberger, W., & Dichgans, J. (1993). Cortical self-regulation in patients with epilepsies. *Epilepsy Research*, 14, 63–72.
1366. Rudrud, E., & Striefel, S. (1981). Eight to twelve hertz occipital EEG training with moderate and severely retarded epileptic individuals. *Australian Journal of Developmental Disabilities*, 7(4), 173–179.
1367. Seifert, A. R., & Lubar, J. F. (1975). Reduction of epileptic seizures through EEG biofeedback training. *Biological Psychology*, 3, 157–184.

1368. Serman, M. B., & Friar, L. (1972). Suppression of seizures in epileptics following sensorimotor EEG feedback training. *Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology*, 33, 89–95.
1369. Serman, M. B. (1973a). Neurophysiological and clinical studies of sensorimotor EEG biofeedback training: Some effects on epilepsy. *Seminars in Psychiatry*, 5(4), 507–525.
1370. Serman, M. B. (1973b). Neurophysiological and clinical studies of sensorimotor EEG biofeedback training: Some effects on epilepsy. Chapter in L. Birk (Ed.), *Biofeedback: Behavioral Medicine*. New York: Grune & Stratton, pp. 147–165.
1371. Serman, M. B. (1977). Effects of sensorimotor EEG feedback on sleep and clinical manifestations of epilepsy. Chapter in J. Beatty & H. Legewie (Eds.), *Biofeedback and Behavior*. New York: Plenum, pp. 167–200.
1372. Serman, M. B. (1977). Sensorimotor EEG operant conditioning: Experimental and clinical effects. *Pavlovian Journal of Biological Sciences*, 12(2), 63–92.
1373. Serman, M. B. (1986). Epilepsy and its treatment with EEG feedback therapy. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 8, 21–25.
1374. Serman, M. B. (1997). The challenge of EEG biofeedback in the treatment of epilepsy: A view from the trenches. *Biofeedback*, 25(1), 6–7, 20–21, 23.
1375. Serman, M. B. (2000). Basic concepts and clinical findings in the treatment of seizure disorders with EEG operant conditioning. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 31(1), 4555.
1376. Serman, M. B., Macdonald, L. R., & Stone, R. K. (1974). Biofeedback training of the sensorimotor electroencephalogram rhythm in man: Effects on epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 15(3), 395–416.
1377. Serman, M. B., & Macdonald, L. R. (1978). Effects of central cortical EEG feedback training on incidence of poorly controlled seizures. *Epilepsia*, 19(3), 207–222.
1378. Serman, M. B., & Shouse, M. N. (1980). Quantitative analysis of training, sleep EEG and clinical response to EEG operant conditioning in epileptics. *Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology*, 49, 558–576.
1379. Serman, M. B., & Lantz, D. (2001). Changes in lateralized memory performance in subjects with epilepsy following neurofeedback training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1-2), 63–72.
1380. Serman, M. B., & Egner, T. (2006). Foundation and practice of neurofeedback for the treatment of epilepsy. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(1), 21–36.
1381. Strehl, U., Trevorrow, T., Veit, R., Hinterberger, T., Kotchoubey, B., Erb, M., & Birbaumer, N. (2006). Deactivation of brain areas during self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in seizure patients. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(1), 85–94.
1382. Süreli, T., Ertem A. (2009). QEEG guided neurofeedback therapy in personality disorders: 13 case studies. *Clinical EEG Neuroscience Journal*. 40(1), 5-10.
1383. Swingle, P. G. (1998). Neurofeedback treatment of pseudo seizure disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*, 44(11), 1–4.
1384. Tan, G., Thornby, J., Hammond, D. C., Strehl, U., Canady, B., Arnemann, K., & Kaiser, D.K. (2009). Meta-analysis of EEG biofeedback in treating epilepsy. *Clinical EEG & Neuroscience*, 40(3), 173–179.
1385. Tansey, M. A. (1985). The response of a case of petit mal epilepsy to EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 3, 81–84.
1386. Tozzo, C.A., Elfner, L. F., & May Jr., J. G. (1988). Biofeedback and relaxation training in the control of epileptic seizures. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 6, 185–194.

1387. Uhlmann, C., & Froscher, W. (2001). Biofeedback treatment in patients with refractory epilepsy: Changes in depression and control orientation. *Seizure*, 10(1), 34–38.
1388. Upton, A. R., & Longmere, D. (1975). The effects of feedback on focal epileptic discharges in man: A preliminary report. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences*, 2, 153–167.
1389. Walker, J. E. (2008). Power spectral frequency and coherence abnormalities in patients with intractable epilepsy and their usefulness in long-term remediation of seizures using neurofeedback. *Clinical EEG & Neuroscience*, 39(4), 203–204.
1390. Walker, J. E., & Kozlowski, G. P. (2005). Neurofeedback treatment of epilepsy. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 163–176
1391. Whitsett, S. F., Lubar, J. F., Holder, G. S., et al. (1982). A double-blind investigation of the relationship between seizure activity and the sleep EEG following EEG biofeedback training. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 7, 193–209.
1392. Wyler, A. R., Robbins, C. A., & Dodrill, C. B. (1979). EEG operant conditioning for control of epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 20, 279–286.
1393. Zhao, L., Liang, Z., Hu, G., & Wu, W. (2005). Nonlinear analysis in treatment of intractable epilepsy with EEG biofeedback. *Conference Proceedings IEEE Engineering, Medical, & Biological Science*, 5, 4568–4571
1394. Functional MRI (fMRI) Neurofeedback
1395. Beauregard, M., & Levesque, J. (2006). Functional magnetic resonance imaging investigation of the effects of neurofeedback training on the neural bases of selective attention and response inhibition in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(1), 3–20.
1396. Bray, S., Shimojo, S. & O'Doherty, J. P. (2007). Direct instrumental conditioning of neural activity using functional magnetic resonance imaging-derived reward feedback. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 27, 7498–7507.
1397. Caria, A., Sitaram, R., Veit, R., Begliomini, C., & Birbaumer, N. (2010). Volitional control of anterior insula activity modulates the response to aversive stimuli. A real-time functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Biological Psychiatry*, 68(5), 425–432.
1398. Caria, A., Veit, R., Sitaram, R., Lotze, M., Weiskopf, N., Grodd, W. & Birbaumer, N. (2007). Regulation of anterior insular cortex activity using real-time fMRI. *Neuroimage*, 35, 1238–1246.
1399. deCharms, R. C. (2008). Applications of real-time fMRI . *Nature Reviews, Neuroscience*, 9, 720– 729.
1400. deCharms, R. (2007). Reading and controlling human brain activation using real-time functional magnetic resonance imaging. *Trends in Cognitive Science*, 11, 473–481.
1401. deCharms, R.C., Maeda, F., Glover, G.H., Ludlow, D., Pauly, J.M., Soneji, D., Gabrieli, J.D. & Mackey, S.C. (2005). Control over brain activation and pain learned by using real-time functional MRI. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102, 18626–18631.
1402. deCharms, R., Christoff, K., Glover, G., Pauly, J., Whitfield, S. & Gabrieli, J. (2004). Learned regulation of spatially localized brain activation using real-time fMRI. *Neuroimage*, 21, 436–443.
1403. Fetz, E. E. (2007). Volitional control of neural activity: implications for brain-computer interfaces. *Journal of Physiology*, 579(Pt 3), 571–579.
1404. Johnston, S.J., Boehm, S.G., Healy, D., Goebel, R. & Linden, D.E.J. (2010). Neurofeedback: A promising tool for the self-regulation of emotion networks. *Neuroimage*, 49(1), 1066– 1072.

1405. Rota, G., Sitaram, R., Veit, R., Erb, M., Weiskopf, N., Dogil, G. & Birbaumer, N. (2009). Self-regulation of regional cortical activity using real-time fMRI: The right inferior frontal gyrus and linguistic processing. *Human Brain Mapping*, 30, 1605–1614.
1406. Weiskopf, N., Scharnowski, F., Veit, R., Goebel, R., Birbaumer, N. & Mathiak, K. (2004). Self-regulation of local brain activity using real-time functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI). *Journal of Physiology (Paris)* 98, 357–373.
1407. Weiskopf, N., Veit, R., Erb, M., Mathiak, K., Grodd, W., Goebel, R. & Birbaumer, N. (2003).
1408. Physiological self-regulation of regional brain activity using real-time functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI): methodology and exemplary data. *Neuroimage*, 19, 577–586.
1409. Yoo, S., O'Leary, H., Fairney, T., Chen, N., Panych, L., Park, H. & Jolesz, F. (2006). Increasing cortical activity in auditory areas through neurofeedback functional magnetic resonance imaging. *Neuroreport*, 17, 1273–1278.
1410. Yoo, S. S., & Jolesz, F. A. (2002). Functional MRI for neurofeedback: feasibility study on a hand motor task. *Neuroreport*, 13, 1377–1381.
1411. Hemoencephalography
1412. Carmen, J. A. (2004). Passive infrared hemoencephalography: Four years and 100 migraines.
1413. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(3), 23–51.
1414. Coben, R., & Pudolsky, I. (2007). Infrared imaging and neurofeedback: Initial reliability and validity. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(3), 3–13.
1415. Friedes, D., & Aberbach, L. (2003). Exploring hemispheric differences in infrared brain emissions. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(3), 53–61.
1416. Mize, W. (2004). Hemoencephalography—A new therapy for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): Case report. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(3), 77–97.
1417. Serra-Sala, M. (2012). Evaluating prefrontal activation and its relationship with cognitive and emotional process by means of hemoencephalography (HEG). *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1418. Sherrill, R. (2004). Effects of hemoencephalography (HEG) training at three prefrontal locations using EEG ratios at Cz. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(3), 63–76.
1419. Stokes, D. A., & Lappin, M. (2010) Neurofeedback and biofeedback with 37 migraineurs: a clinical outcome study. *Behavioral and Brain Functions*, 6(9)
1420. Toomim, H., Mize, W., Kwong, P. C., Toomim, M., Marsh, R., Kozlowski, G. P., Kimball, M., & Remond, A. (2004). Intentional increase of cerebral blood oxygenation using hemoencephalography (HEG). *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(3), 5–21.
1421. Hypertension
1422. Norris, S. L., Lee, C-T., Burshteyn, D., & Cea-Aravena, J. (2001). The effects of performance enhancement training on hypertension, human attention, stress, and brain wave patterns: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(3), 29–44.
1423. LENS (Low Energy Neurofeedback System)
1424. Cripe, C. T. (2006). Effective use of LENS unit as an adjunct to cognitive neurodevelopmental training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(2–3), 79–87.
1425. Donaldson, C. C. S., Sella, G. E., & Mueller, H. H. (1998). Fibromyalgia: A retrospective study of 252 consecutive referrals. *Canadian Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 5 (6), 116–127.
1426. Esty, M. L. (2006). Reflections on FMS treatment, research, and neurotherapy: Cautionary tales.

1427. Journal of Neurotherapy, 10(2–3), 63–68.
1428. Hammond, D. C. (2012). Lens neurofeedback treatment with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder and neglect. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1429. Hammond, D. C. (2010). LENS neurofeedback treatment of anger: preliminary reports. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 162–169.
1430. Hammond, D. C. (2010). QEEG evaluation of the LENS treatment of TBI. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 170–177.
1431. Hammond, D. C. (Ed.). *LENS: The Low Energy Neurofeedback System*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press.
1432. Hammond, D. C. (2007). Can LENS neurofeedback treat anosmia resulting from a head injury?
1433. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 57–62.
1434. Kravitz, H. M., Esty, M. L., Katz, R. S., & Fawcett, J. (2006). Treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome using low-intensity neurofeedback with the Flexyx Neurotherapy System: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(2–3), 41–58.
1435. Larsen, S. (2006). *The healing power of neurofeedback*. Rochester, VT: The Healing Arts Press. Larsen, S., Harrington, K., & Hicks, S. (2006). *The LENS (Low Energy Neurofeedback System):*
1436. A clinical outcomes study of one hundred patients at Stone Mountain Center, New York. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(2–3), 69–78.
1437. Larsen, S., Larsen, R., Hammond, D. C., Sheppard, S., Ochs, L., Johnson, S., Adinaro, C., & Chapman, C. (2006). The LENS neurofeedback with animals. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(2–3), 89–104.
1438. Mueller, H. H., Donaldson, C. C. S., Nelson, D. V., & Layman, M. (2001). Treatment of fibromyalgia incorporating EEG-driven stimulation: A clinical outcomes study. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 57(7), 933–952.
1439. Ochs, L. (2006). The Low Energy Neurofeedback System (LENS): Theory, background, and introduction. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(2–3), 5–39.
1440. Ochs, L. (2006). Comment on the treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome using low-intensity neurofeedback with the Flexyx Neurotherapy System: A randomized controlled clinical trial, or how to go crazy over nearly nothing. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(2–3), 59–61.
1441. Schoenberger, N. E., Shiflett, S. C., Esty, M. L., Ochs, L., & Matheis, R. J. (2001). Flexyx neurotherapy system in the treatment of traumatic brain injury: An initial evaluation. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 16(3), 260–274.
1442. LORETA Neurofeedback
1443. Cannon, R. L. (2012). LORETA neurofeedback: odd reports, observations, and findings associated with spatial specific neurofeedback training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1444. Cannon, R., Congredo, M., Lubar, J., and Hutchens, T. (2009). Differentiating a network of executive attention: LORETA neurofeedback in anterior cingulate and dorsolateral prefrontal cortices. *International Journal Neuroscience*. 119(3):404–441.
1445. Cannon, R., Lubar, J., Sokhadze, E., & Baldwin, D. (2008). LORETA neurofeedback for addiction and the possible neurophysiology of psychological processes influenced: A case study and region of interest analysis of LORETA neurofeedback in right anterior cingulate cortex. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(4), 227–241.
1446. Cannon, R., & Lubar, J. (2007). EEG spectral power and coherence: Differentiating effects of spatial-specific neuro-operant learning (SSNOL) utilizing LORETA neurofeedback

- training in the anterior cingulate and bilateral dorsolateral prefrontal cortices. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(3), 25–44.
1447. Cannon, R., Lubar, J., Congedo, M., Thornton, K., Towler, K., & Hutchens, T. (2007). The effects of neurofeedback training in the cognitive division of the anterior cingulate gyrus. *International Journal of Neuroscience*, 117(3), 337–357.
1448. Cannon, R., Lubar, J. F., Congedo, M., Gerke, A., Thornton, K., Kelsay, B., et al. (2006b). The effects of neurofeedback training in the cognitive division of the anterior cingulate gyrus. *International Journal of Science* (in press).
1449. Cannon, R., Lubar, J., Congedo, M., Gerke, A., Thornton, K., Kelsay, B., et al. (2006b). The effects of neurofeedback training in the cognitive division of the anterior cingulate gyrus. *International Journal of Science* (in press).
1450. Cannon, R., Lubar, J., Gerke, A., Thornton, K., Hutchens, T., & McCammon, V. (2006). EEG spectral-power and coherence: LORETA neurofeedback training in the anterior cingulate gyrus. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(1), 5–31.
1451. Cannon, R., Lubar, J., Thornton, K., Wilson, S., & Congedo, M. (2005) Limbic beta activation and LORETA: Can hippocampal and related limbic activity be recorded and changes visualized using LORETA in an affective memory condition? *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8 (4), 5–24.
1452. Congedo, M., & Joffe, D. (2007). Multichannel tomographic neurofeedback: Wave of the future? Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, pp. 85–107.
1453. Congedo, M., Lubar, J. F., & Joffe, D. (2004). Low-resolution electromagnetic tomography neurofeedback. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Systems & Rehabilitation Engineering*, 12(4), 387–397.
1454. Lubar, J., Congedo, M., & Askew, J. H. (2003). Low-resolution electromagnetic tomography (LORETA) of cerebral activity in chronic depressive disorder. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 49(3), 175–185.
1455. Johnson, M.,L (2012). Spectral dynamics and therapeutic implications of the theta/alpha crossover in alpha-theta neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
1456. Thatcher, R. W., (2012). Latest developments in live z-score training: symptom check list, phase reset, and loreta z-score biofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
1457. Medical Conditions
1458. Brown, V. W. (1995). Neurofeedback and Lyme's Disease: A clinical application of the five phase model of CNS functional transformation and integration. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(2), 60–73.
1459. Busse, IM., Low, Y. F., Corona-Strauss, F. I., & Strauss, D. J. (2008). Neurofeedback by neural correlates of auditory selective attention as possible application for tinnitus therapies. *Conference Proceedings, IEEE Engineering Medical & Biological Society*, 5136–5139.
1460. Dohrmann, K, Weisz, N., Schlee, W., Hartmann, T., & Elbert, T. (2007). Neurofeedback for treating tinnitus. Chapter in B. Langguth, G. Hajak, T. Kleinjung, A. Cacace, & A. R. Moller (Eds.). *Progress in Brain Research*, Vol. 166. London: Elsevier, pp. 473–485.
1461. Glucek, B. C., & Stroebel, C. F. (1975). Biofeedback and meditation in the treatment of psychiatric illness. *Comprehensive Psychiatry*, 16(4), 303–321.
1462. Gosepath, K., Nafe, B., Ziegler, E., & Mann, W. J. (2001). Neurofeedback training as a therapy for tinnitus. *HNO (German)*, 49(1), 29–35.
1463. Hallman, D, W. (2012) 19-Channel neurofeedback in an adolescent with FASD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1464. Hammond, D. C (2012). Neurofeedback treatment of restless legs syndrome and periodic leg movements in sleep. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.

1465. Malkowicz, D., Martinez, D. (2009). Role of quantitative electroencephalography, neurotherapy, and neuroplasticity in recovery from neurological and psychiatric disorders. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(3), 176–188.
1466. Monjezi, S., & Lyle, R. R. (2006). Neurofeedback treatment of type I diabetes mellitus: Perceptions of quality of life and stabilization of insulin treatment—Two case studies. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(4), 17–23.
1467. Montgomery, P. S. (2006). Allergy pattern in the EEG. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(1), 89–92.
1468. Packard, R. C., & Ham, L. R. (1995). EEG biofeedback in the treatment of Lyme Disease: A case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(3), 22–30.
1469. Prinsloo, S, Gabel, S., Park, L., & Lyle, R. (2014). Neurofeedback for Chemotherapy Induced Neuropathic Symptoms: A Case Study. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(2), 165-172.
1470. Schenk, S., Lamm, K., Gundel, H., & Ladwig, K. H. (2005). Effects of neurofeedback-based EEG alpha and EEG beta training in patients with chronically decompensated tinnitus. *HNO (German)*, 53(1), 29–38.
1471. Sterman, M. B., Ayers, M. E., & Goodman, S. J. (1976). Case study: Effects of SMR suppression on EEG and motor patterns in a quadriplegic patient. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 1(3), 340–341.
1472. Tansey, M. A. (1992). EEG sensorimotor biofeedback training and the treatment of a six-year old asthmatic child. *American Journal of Clinical Biofeedback*, 5,(2), 145–149.
1473. Weiler, E. W., Brill, K., Tachiki, K. H., & Schneider, D. (2001). Neurofeedback and quantitative electroencephalography. *International Tinnitus Journal*, 8(2), 87–93.
1474. Obsessive Compulsive Disorder
1475. Hammond, D. C. (2003). QEEG-guided neurofeedback in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 7(2), 25–52.
1476. Hammond, D. C. (2004). Treatment of the obsessional subtype of obsessive compulsive disorder with neurofeedback. *Biofeedback*, 32, 9–12.
1477. Mills, G. K., & Solyom, L. (1974). Biofeedback of EEG alpha in the treatment of obsessive ruminations: An exploration. *Journal of Behaviour Therapy & Experimental Psychiatry*, 5, 37–41.
1478. Sürmeli T, Ertem A. (2011) Obsessive compulsive disorder and the efficacy of qEEG-guided neurofeedback treatment: a case series. *Clinical EEG Neuroscience Journal*. 42(3), 195-201.
1479. Optimal Functioning, Peak Performance
1480. Arns, M., Kleinnijenhuis, M., Fallahpour, K., & Bretler, R. (2007). Golf performance enhancement and real-life neurofeedback training using personalized event-locked EEG profiles. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(4), 11–18.
1481. Boynton, T. (2001). Applied research using alpha/theta training for enhancing creativity and well-being. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1–2), 5–18.
1482. Egner, T., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2003). Ecological validity of neurofeedback: Modulation of slow wave EEG enhances musical performance. *NeuroReport*, 14(9), 1221–1224.
1483. Gruzelier, J., Egner, T., & Vernon, D. (2006). Validating the efficacy of neurofeedback for optimising performance. *Progress in Brain Research*, 159, 421–431.
1484. Gruzelier, J. (2009). A theory of alpha/theta neurofeedback, creative performance enhancement, long distance functional connectivity and psychological integration. *Cognitive Processing*, 10 (Suppl 1), S101–109.

1485. Raymond, J., Sajid, I., Parkinson, L. A., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2005). Biofeedback and dance performance: A preliminary investigation. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(1), 65–74.
1486. Thompson, M. & Thompson, L. (2003) *The neurofeedback book: An Introduction to basic Concepts in Applied Psychophysiology*, Wheat Ridge, CO: Association for Applied Psychophysiology
1487. Thompson, T., Steffert, T., Ros, T., Leach, J., & Gruzelier, J. (2008). EEG applications for sport and performance. *Methods*, 45, 279–288.
1488. Vernon, D., Dempster, T., Bazanova, O., Rutterford, N., Pasqualini, M., Andersen, S. (2009).
1489. Alpha neurofeedback training for performance enhancement: Reviewing the methodology. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(4), Pages 214–227.
1490. Vernon, D. J. (2005). Can neurofeedback training enhance performance? An evaluation of the evidence with implications for future research. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(4), 347–364.
1491. Parkinson's Dystonia
1492. Cordelia, R., Anderson, J.S (2012). Evaluation of neurofeedback training in the treatment of parkinson's disease: A pilot study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1493. Dogris, N, J. (2012). The effect of neurofield pushed EMF on parkinson's disease symptoms and QEEG. *Jornal of neurotherapy*
1494. Thompson, M., & Thompson, L. (2002). Biofeedback for movement disorders (dystonia with Parkinson's disease): Theory and preliminary results. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 6(4), 51– 70.
1495. Post Traumatic Stress
1496. Bracciano, A.G., Chang, W-P., Kokesh, S. (2012). Cranial electrotherapy stimulation in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder: A pilot study of two military veterans. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1497. Fragedakis, T.M., Toriello, P. (2014). The Development and experience of combat-related PTSD: a demand for neurofeedback as an effective form of treatment. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 92(4), 481-488. doi: 10.1002/j.1556-6676.2014.00174.x
1499. Gapen, M., van der Kolk, B. A., Hamlin, E., Hirshberg, L., Suvak, M., Spinazzola J. (2016). A pilot study of neurofeedback for chronic PTSD. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*. doi:
1500. Biofeedback. doi:
1501. Graap, K., Ready, D. J., Freides, D., Daniels, B., & Baltzell, D. (1997). EEG biofeedback treatment for Vietnam veterans suffering from posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2(3), 65–66. [Conference Paper]
1502. Kluetsch, R. C., Ros, T., Théberge, J., Frewen, P. A., Calhoun, V. D., Schmahl, C., ...Lanius, R. (2014). Plastic modulation of PTSD resting-state networks and subjective wellbeing by EEG neurofeedback. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 130(2),123-136. doi: 10.1111/ acps.12229
1503. Peniston, E. G., & Kulkosky, P. J. (1991). Alpha-theta brainwave neuro-feedback therapy for Vietnam veterans with combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *Medical Psychotherapy*, 4, 47–60.
1504. Peniston, E. G., Marrinan, D. A., Deming, W. A., & Kulkosky, P. J. (1993). EEG alpha-theta brainwave synchronization in Vietnam theater veterans with combat-related post- traumatic stress disorder and alcohol abuse. *Advances in Medical Psychotherapy*, 6, 37– 50.

1505. Putman, J. (2000). The effects of brief, eyes-open alpha brain wave training with audio and video relaxation induction on the EEG of 77 Army reservists. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(1), 17–28.
1506. Nelson, D., & Esty, M. (2012). Neurotherapy of traumatic brain injury/posttraumatic stress symptoms in oef/oif veterans. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 24(2), 237-240.
1507. Reiter, K., Andersen, S. B., Carlsson, J. (2016). Neurofeedback treatment and posttraumatic stress disorder: effectiveness of neurofeedback on posttraumatic stress disorder and the optimal choice of protocol. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 204(2), 69-77. doi:
1508. Russo, G. M., Novian, D. A. (2014). A Research Analysis of Neurofeedback Protocols for PTSD and Alcoholism. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(2), 183-186.
1509. Pain & Headache
1510. Bazanova, O.M., Aftanas, L.I. (2010). Individual EEG alpha activity analysis for enhancement neurofeedback efficiency: Two case studies. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 244–253.
1511. Cogger, R., & Werbach, M. (1975). Attention, anxiety, and the effects of learned enhancement of EEG alpha in chronic pain: A pilot study in biofeedback. Chapter in B. L. Drue, Jr. (Ed.), *Pain Research and Treatment*. New York: Academic Press.
1512. Gannon, L., & Sternbach, R. A. (1971). Alpha enhancement as a treatment for pain: A case study. *Behavior Therapy & Experimental Psychiatry*, 2, 209–213.
1514. Ham, L. P., & Packard, R. C. (1996). A retrospective, follow-up study of biofeedback-assisted relaxation therapy in patients with posttraumatic headache. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 21(2), 93–104.
1515. Jensen, M.P., Sherlin, L.H., Hakimian, S., Fregni, F. (2009). Neuromodulatory approaches for chronic pain management: Research findings and clinical implications. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(4), 196–213.
1516. Lehmann, D., Lang, W., & Debruyne, P. (1976). Controlled EEG alpha feedback training in normals and headache patients. *Archives of Psychiatry*, 221, 331–343.
1517. Matthew, A., Mishm, H., & Kumamiah, V. (1987). Alpha feedback in the treatment of tension headache. *Journal of Personality & Clinical Studies*, 3(1), 17–22.
1518. McKenzie, R., Ehrisman, W., Montgomery, P. S., & Barnes, R. H. (1974). The treatment of headache by means of electroencephalographic biofeedback. *Headache*, 13, 164–172.
1519. Jensen, M. P., Grierson, C., Tracy-Smith, V., Bacigalupi, S. C., Othmer, S. (2007). Neurofeedback treatment for pain associated with complex regional pain syndrome. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 45–53.
1520. Pelletier, K. R., & Pepper, E. (1977). Developing a biofeedback model: Alpha EEG feedback as a means for pain control. *International Journal of Clinical & Experimental Hypnosis*, 25, 361–371.
1521. Rosenfeld, J. P., Dowman, R., Heinricher, N., & Silvia, R. (1984). Operantly controlled somatosensory evoked potentials: Specific effects on pain processes. Chapter in B. Rockstroh, T. Elbert, W. Lutzenberger, & N. Birbaumer (Eds.), *Self-Regulation of the Brain and Behavior. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Biofeedback and Self-Regulation*, held May 15-19, 1983 at the University of Tübingen. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, pp. 164–179.

1522. Rosenfeld, J. P., Silvia, R., Weitkunat, R., & Dowman, R. (1985). Operant control of human somatosensory evoked potentials alters experimental pain perception. Chapter in H. L. Fields, R. Dubner, & F. Cervero (Eds.), *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, Volume 9: Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress on Pain*. New York: Raven Press, 343–349.
1523. Sime, A. (2004). Case study of trigeminal neuralgia using neurofeedback and peripheral biofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(1), 59–71.
1524. Siniatchkin, M., Hierundar, A., Kropp, P., Kuhnert, R., Gerber, W-D., & Stephani, U. (2000). Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in children with migraine: An exploratory study. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 25(1), 13–32.
1525. Stokes, D. A., & Lappin, M. (2010) Neurofeedback and biofeedback with 37 migraineurs: a clinical outcome study. *Behavioral and Brain Functions*, 6(9)
1526. Tansey, M. A. (1991). A neurobiological treatment for migraine: The response of four cases of migraine to EEG biofeedback training. *Headache Quarterly: Current Treatment & Research*, 90–96.
1527. rTMS
1528. Baruth, J., Casanova, M., El-Baz, A., Horrell, T., Mathai, G., Sears, L. & Sokhadze, E. (2010). Low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation modulates evoked-gamma frequency oscillations in autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 179– 194.
1529. Thomasson, F. & Arns, M. (2010) Are the effects of rTMS in Parkinson's disease clinically relevant? *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 96–101.
1530. Richardson, J., Fillmore, P., Datta, A., Truong, D., Bikson, M., Fridriksson, J. (2014). Toward Development of Sham Protocols for High-Definition Trans-Cranial Direct Current Stimulation (HD-tCDS). *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(1) 62-72.
1531. Schizophrenia
1532. Bolea, A. S. (2010). Neurofeedback treatment of chronic inpatient schizophrenia. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(1), 47–54.
1533. Gruzelier, J. (2000). Self regulation of electrocortical activity in schizophrenia and schizotypy: A review. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 31(1), 23–29.
1534. Gruzelier, J., Hardman, E., Wild, J., Zaman, R., Nagy, A., & Hirsch, S. (1999). Learned control of interhemispheric slow potential negativity in schizophrenia. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 34, 341–348.
1535. Schneider, F., Rockstroh, B., Heimann, H. et al. (1992). Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in psychiatric patients: Schizophrenia. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 17, 277–292.
1536. Sürmeli T, Ertem A, EralpE, Kos IH. (2012). Schizophrenia and the efficacy of qEEG-guided neurofeedback treatment: a clinical case series. *Clinical EEG& Neuroscience Journal*, 43(2), 133-44.
1537. Sleep
1538. Arns, M., Swatzyna, R.J., Gunkelman, J., & Olbrich, S. (2015). Sleep maintenance, spindling excessive beta and regulatory systems approach? *Neuropsychiatric Electrophysiology* electronically published June 2015.
1539. Bell, J. S. (1979). The use of EEG theta biofeedback in the treatment of a patient with sleep-onset insomnia. *Biofeedback & Self Regulation*, 4(3), 229–236.

1540. Berner, I., Schabus, M., Wienerroither, T., & Klimesch, W. (2006). The significance of sigma neurofeedback training on sleep spindles and aspects of declarative memory. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(2), 97–114.
1541. Buckelew, S., Degood, D., Taylor, J., (2013). Neuroflexibility and sleep onset insomnia among college students: Implication for neurotherapy. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1542. Hoedlmoser, K., Pecherstorfer, T., Gruber, E., Anderer, P., Doppelmayr, M., Klimesch, W., & Schabus, M. (2008). Instrumental conditioning of human sensorimotor rhythm (12–15 Hz) and its impact on sleep as well as declarative learning. *Sleep*, 31(10), 1401–1408.
1543. Hammond, D. C (2012). Neurofeedback treatment of restless legs syndrome and periodic leg movements in sleep. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1544. Feinstein, B., Serman, M. B., & MacDonald, L. R. (1974). Effects of sensorimotor rhythm training on sleep. *Sleep Research*, 3, 134.
1545. Serman, M. B., Howe, R. D., & Macdonald, L. R. (1970). Facilitation of spindle-burst sleep by conditioning of electroencephalographic activity while awake. *Science*, 167, 1146–1148
1546. Slow Cortical Potential Neurofeedback
1547. Birbaumer, N., Elbert, T., Canavan, A. G. M., & Rockstroh, B. (1990). Slow potentials of the cerebral cortex and behavior. *Physiological Reviews*, 70, 1–41.
1548. Birbaumer, N., Roberts, L. E., Lutzenberger, W., Rockstroh, B., & Elbert, T. (1992). Area-specific self-regulation of slow cortical potentials on the saggital midline and its effects on behavior. *Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology*, 84 353–361.
1549. Brody, S., Rau, H., Kohler, F., Schupp, H., Lutzenberger, W., & Birbaumer, N. (1994). Slow cortical potential biofeedback and the startle reflex. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 19(1), 1–12.
1550. Doehnert, M. Brandeis, D., Straub, M., Steinhausen, H. C., & Drechsler, R. (2008). Slow cortical potential neurofeedback in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Is there neurophysiological evidence for specific effects? *Journal of Neural Transmission*, 115, 1445–1456.
1551. Drechsler R, Straub M, Doehnert M, Heinrich H, Steinhausen H, Brandeis D. (2007). Controlled evaluation of a neurofeedback training of slow cortical potentials in children with ADHD. *Behavioral & Brain Functions*, 3, 35.
1552. Elbert, T. (1980). Biofeedback of slow cortical potentials. Part I. *Journal of Electroencephalography & Clinical Neurophysiology*, 48, 293–301.
1553. Elbert, T., Lutzenberger, W., Rockstroh, B., & Birbaumer, N. (1983). When regulation of slow brain potentials fails BA contribution to the psychophysiology of perceptual aberration and anhedonia. *Advances in Biological Psychiatry*, 13, 98–106.
1554. Gani C, Birbaumer N & Strehl U.(2008). Long term effects after feedback of slow corticalpotentials and of theta-beta amplitudes in children with attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder(ADHD). *International Journal of Bioelectromagnetism*, 10(4), 209–232.
1555. Kleinnijenhuis, M., Arns, M., Spronk, D., Bretler, R., & Duysens, J. (2007). Comparison of discrete-trial-based SMR and SCP training and the interrelationship between SCP and SMR networks: Implications for brain-computer interfaces and neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(4), 19–35.
1556. Kotchoubey, B., Schleichert, H., Lutzenberger, W., & Birbaumer, N. (1997). A new method for self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in a timed paradigm. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 22(2), 77–93.

1557. Kropp, P., Siniatchkin, M., & Gerber, W. D. (2002). On the pathophysiology of migraine: Links for Aempirically based treatment@ with neurofeedback. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 27(3), 203–213.
1558. Leins, U., Goth, G., Hinterberger, T., Klinger, C., Rumpf, N., & Strehl, U. (2007). Neurofeedback for children with ADHD: A comparison of SCP and theta/beta protocols. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 32(2), 73–88.
1559. Mayer, K., Wyckoff, S. N., Strehl, U. (2013). One size fits all? slow cortical potentials neurofeedback: a review. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 17(5) 393-409. doi: 10.1177/1087054712468053
1560. Roberts, L. E., Birbaumer, N., Rockstroh, B., Lutzenberger, W., & Elbert, T. (1989). Self-report during feedback regulation of slow cortical potentials. *Psychophysiology*, 26(4), 392– 403.
1561. Rockstroh, B. (1987). Operant control of slow brain potentials. Chapter in J. N. Hengtgen, D. Hellhammer, & G. Huppmann (Eds.), *Advanced Methods in Psychobiology*. C. H. Hogrefe, 179-190.
1562. Rockstroh, B., Birbaumer, N., Elbert, T., & Lutzenberger, W. (1984). Operant control of spontaneous EEG, evoked potentials and slow potentials of the brain. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 9(2), 139–160.
1563. Rockstroh, B., Elbert, T., Birbaumer, N. J., & Lutzenberger, W. (1990). Biofeedback-produced hemispheric asymmetry of slow cortical potentials and its behavioural effects. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 9, 151–165.
1565. Rockstroh, B., Elbert, T., Lutzenberger, W., & Birbaumer, N. (1982). The effects of slow cortical potentials on response speed. *Psychophysiology*, 19, 211–217.
1566. Siniatchkin, M., Kropp, P., & Gerber, W-D. (2000). Neurofeedback: The significance of reinforcement and the search for an appropriate strategy for the success of self-regulation. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 25(3), 167–175.
1567. Spronk, D.S., Kleinnijenhuis, M., van Luijtelaa, G., Arns, M. (2010). Discrete-trial SCP and GSR training and the interrelationship between central and peripheral arousal. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(3), 217–228.
1568. Strehl, U. (2009). Slow cortical potentials neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(2), 117– 126.
1569. TBI, Stroke, Coma, & Cerebral Palsy
1570. Ayers, M. E. (1981). A report on a study of the utilization of electroencephalography for the treatment of cerebral vascular lesion syndromes. Chapter in L. Taylor, M. E. Ayers, & C. Tom (Eds.), *Electromyometric Biofeedback Therapy*. Los Angeles: Biofeedback and Advanced Therapy Institute, 244–257.
1571. Ayers, M. E. (1987). Electroencephalic neurofeedback and closed head injury of 250 individuals.
1572. Head Injury Frontiers. National Head Injury Foundation, 380–392.
1573. Ayers, M. E. (1991). A controlled study of EEG neurofeedback training and clinical psychotherapy for right hemispheric closed head injury. Paper presented at the National Head Injury Foundation, Los Angeles, 1991.
1574. Ayers, M. E. (1995a). A controlled study of EEG neurofeedback and physical therapy with pediatric stroke, age seven months to age fifteen, occurring prior to birth. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 20(3), 318.
1575. Ayers, M. E. (1995b). EEG neurofeedback to bring individuals out of level 2 coma. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 20(3), 304–305.

1576. Ayers, M. E. (1999). Assessing and treating open head trauma, coma, and stroke using real-time digital EEG neurofeedback. Chapter in J. R. Evans & A. Abarbanel (Eds.), *Introduction to Quantitative EEG and Neurofeedback*. New York: Academic Press, 203–222.
1577. Ayers, M. E. (2004). Neurofeedback for cerebral palsy. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(2), 939-4.
1578. Bachers, A. (2004). Neurofeedback with cerebral palsy and mental retardation. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(2), 95–96.
1579. Bearden, T. S., Cassisi, J. E., & Pineda, M. (2003). Neurofeedback training for a patient with thalamic and cortical infarctions. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 28(3), 241–253.
1580. Bounias, M., Laibow, R. E., Bonaly, A., & Stubblebine, A. N. (2002). EEGneurobiofeedback treatment of patients with brain injury: Part 1: Typological classification of clinical syndromes. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(4), 23–44.
1581. Bounias, M., Laibow, R. E., Stubblebine, A. N., Sandground, H., & Bonaly, A. (2002).
1582. EEGneurobiofeedback treatment of patients with brain injury Part 4: Duration of treatments as a function of both the initial load of clinical symptoms and the rate of rehabilitation. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 6(1), 23–38.
1583. Byers, A. P. (1995). Neurofeedback therapy for a mild head injury. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(1), 22–37.
1584. Cannon, K. B., Sherlin, L., & Lyle, R. R. (2010). Neurofeedback efficacy in the treatment of a 43- year-old female stroke victim: a case study. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 107–121.
1585. Doppelmayr, M., Nosko, H., Pecherstorfer, T., & Fink, A. (2007). An attempt to increase cognitive performance after stroke with neurofeedback. *Biofeedback*, 35(4), 126–130.
1586. Duff, J. (2004). The usefulness of quantitative EEG (QEEG) and neurotherapy in the assessment and treatment of post-concussion syndrome. *Clinical EEG & Neuroscience*, 35(4), 198– 209.
1587. Hammond, D. C. (2005). Neurofeedback to improve physical balance, incontinence, and swallowing. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(1), 27–48.
1588. Hammond, D. C. (2007). Can LENS neurofeedback treat anosmia resulting from a head injury?
1589. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 57–62.
1590. Hoffman, D. A., Stockdale, S., & Van Egren, L. (1996a). Symptom changes in the treatment of mild traumatic brain injury using EEG neurofeedback [Abstract]. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 27(3), 164.
1591. Hoffman, D. A., Stockdale, S., & Van Egren, L. (1996b). EEG neurofeedback in the treatment of mild traumatic brain injury [Abstract]. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 27(2), 6.
1592. Keller, I. (2001). Neurofeedback therapy of attention deficits in patients with traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(1-2), 19–32.
1593. Keller, I., Garbacenkaite, R., (2015). Neurofeedback in three patients in the state of unresponsive wakefulness. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 40(4), 349-356. doi: 10.1007/ s10484-015-9296-7
1594. Laibow, R. E., Stubblebine, A. N., Sandground, H., & Bounias, M. (2002). EEG neurobiofeedback treatment of patients with brain injury: Part 2: Changes in EEG parameters versus rehabilitation. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(4), 45–71
1595. Nelson, D., & Esty, M. (2012). Neurotherapy of traumatic brain injury/posttraumatic stress symptoms in oef/oif veterans. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 24(2), 237-240.

1596. Putman, J. A., (2002). EEG biofeedback on a female stroke patient with depression: A case study.
1597. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 5(3), 27–38.
1598. Rozelle, G. R., & Budzynski, T. H. (1995). Neurotherapy for stroke rehabilitation: A single case study. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 20(3), 211–228.
1599. Schoenberger, N. E., Shiflett, S. C., Esty, M. L., Ochs, L., & Matheis, R. J. (2001). Flexyx neurotherapy system in the treatment of traumatic brain injury: An initial evaluation. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 16(3), 260–274.
1600. Swatzyna, R.J. (2009). The Elusive Nature of Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Biofeedback*, 37(3): 92-95.
1601. Thatcher, R. W. (2000). EEG operant conditioning (biofeedback) and traumatic brain injury.
1602. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 31(1), 38–44.
1603. Thornton, K. (2000). Improvement/rehabilitation of memory functioning with neurotherapy/ QEEG biofeedback. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, 15(6), 1285-1296.
1604. Thornton, K. (2002) The improvement/rehabilitation of auditory memory functioning with EEG biofeedback. *Neurorehabilitation*, 17(1), 69–81
1605. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2005). Electroencephalogram biofeedback for reading disability and traumatic brain injury. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 137–162.
1606. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2008). Efficacy of traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: Interventions of QEEG-guided biofeedback, computers, strategies, and medications. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 33(2), 101–124.
1607. Tinius, T. P., & Tinius, K. A. (2001). Changes after EEG biofeedback and cognitive retraining in adults with mild traumatic brain injury and attention deficit disorder. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(2), 27–44.
1608. Walker, J. E. (2007). A neurologist’s experience with QEEG-guided neurofeedback following brain injury. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, 353–361.
1609. Wing, K. (2001). Effect of neurofeedback on motor recovery of a patient with brain injury: A case study and its implications for stroke rehabilitation. *Topics in Stroke Rehabilitation*, 8(3), 45–53.
1610. Yoo, S. S., & Jolesz, F. A. (2002). Functional MRI for neurofeedback: feasibility study on a hand motor task. *Neuroreport*, 13, 1377–1381.
1611. Theoretical, Conceptual, Standards, & Review Articles
1612. Aguilar-Prinsloo, S., Lyle, R. (2010). Client perception of the neurofeedback experience: The untold perspective. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(1), 55–60.
1613. Abarbanel, A. (1995). Gates, states, rhythms, and resonances: The scientific basis of neurofeedback training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(2), 15–38.
1614. Balconi, M. (2012). Encoding of emotional facial expression in direct and incidental tasks: An event-related potentials N200 effect. *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1615. Black, L.M., Hudspeth, W.J., Townsend, A.L., Bodenhamer-Davis, E. (2008). EEG connectivity patterns in childhood sexual abuse: A multivariate application considering curvature of brain space. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(2–3), Pages 141–160.
1616. Butnik, S. M. (2005). Neurofeedback in adolescents and adults with attention deficit disorder.

1617. Journal of Clinical Psychology, 61(5), 621–625.
1618. Coben, R., Hudspeth, W.J. (2008). Introduction to advances in EEG connectivity. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(2–3), 93–98.
1619. Coben, R., & Myers, T. E. (2008). Connectivity theory of autism: Use of connectivity measures in assessing and treating autistic disorders. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(2-3), 161–179.
1620. Collura, T. (2008). Toward a coherent view of brain connectivity. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(2– 3), 99–110.
1621. Egner, T., Zech, T. F., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2004). The effects of neurofeedback training on the spectral topography of the electroencephalogram. *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 115, 2452–2460.
1622. Egner, T., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2004). The temporal dynamics of electrode encephalographic responses to alpha/theta neurofeedback training in healthy subjects. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(1), 43–57.
1623. Egner, T., Strawson, E., & Gruzelier, J. H. (2002). EEG signature and phenomenology of alpha/ theta neurofeedback training versus mock feedback. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 27(4), 261–270.
1624. Egner, T., & Serman, M. B. (2006). Neurofeedback treatment of epilepsy: From basic rationale to practical application. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*, 6(2), 247–257.
1625. Fehmi, L. G., & Collura, T. (2007). Effects of electrode placement upon EEG biofeedback training: The monopolar-bipolar controversy. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(2), 45–63.
1626. Fehmi, L. G. (2007). Multichannel EEG phase synchrony training and verbally guided attention training for disorders of attention. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*, Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, pp. 301–319.
1627. Fehmi, L. G., & Sundor, A. (1989). The effects of electrode placement upon EEG biofeedback training: The monopolar-bipolar controversy. *International Journal of Psychosomatics*, 36(1–4), 23–33.
1628. Fox, D. J., Tharp, D. F., & Fox, L. C. (2005). Neurofeedback: An alternative and efficacious treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(4), 365–274.
1629. Grechko, O., Gontar, V. (2009). Visual stimuli generated by biochemical reactions discrete chaotic dynamics as a basis for neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(1), 30–40.
1630. Gruzelier, J., & Egner, T. (2005). Critical validation studies of neurofeedback. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 83–104.
1631. Gruzelier, J. (2009). A theory of alpha/theta neurofeedback, creative performance enhancement, long distance functional connectivity and psychological integration. *Cognitive Processing*, 10 (Suppl 1), S101–109.
1632. Hammond, D. C., Walker, J., Hoffman, D., Lubar, J. F., Trudeau, D., Gurnee, R., & Horvat, J. (2004). Standards for the use of quantitative electroencephalography (QEEG) in neurofeedback: A position paper of the International Society for Neuronal Regulation. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(1), 5–27.
1633. Hammond, D. C. (2005). Temporal lobes and their importance in neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(1), 67–87.
1634. Hammond, D. C. (2006). What is neurofeedback? *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(4), 25–36.
- Hammond, D. C. (2007). Comprehensive neurofeedback bibliography: 2007 update. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(3), 45–60.
1635. Neurotherapy, 11(3), 45–60.

1636. Heinrich, H., Gevensleben, H., & Strehl, U. (2007). Annotation: Neurofeedback—Train your brain to train behaviour. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 48, 3–16
1637. Hirshberg, L. M. (2007). Place of electroencephalographic biofeedback for attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*, 7(4), 315–319.
1638. Holtmann, M., Stadler, C., Leins, U., Strehl, U., Birbaumer, N., & Poustka, F. (2004).
1639. Neurofeedback for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in childhood and adolescence. *Zeitschrift für Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie und Psychotherapie*, 32(3), 187–200.
1640. Horvat, J. J. (2007). Coherence and the quirks of coherence/phase training: A clinical perspective. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, pp. 213–227.
1641. Ibric, V.L., Dragomirescu, L.G., Hudspeth, W.J. (2009). Real-time changes in connectivities during neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(3), 156–165.
1642. Joffe, D. (2008). Connectivity assessment and training: A partial directed coherence approach. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(2–3), 111–122.
1643. Johnson, M.L., Bodenhamer-Davis, E. (2009). QEEG-based protocol selection: A study of level of agreement on sites, sequences, and rationales among a group of experienced QEEG-based neurofeedback practitioners. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(1), 41–66.
1644. Kaiser, D. A. (2006). What is quantitative EEG? *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 10(4), 2536.
1645. Kaiser, D. A. (2008). Functional connectivity and aging: Comodulation and coherence differences. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 12(2–3), 123–139.
1646. Kirk, L. (2007). Neurofeedback protocols for subtypes of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, pp. 267–299.
1647. Kirk, L. (2007). Neurofeedback protocols for subtypes of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Chapter in J. R. Evans (Ed.), *Handbook of Neurofeedback*. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Medical Press, pp. 267–299.
1648. Krigbaum, G & Wigton, N (2014). When Discussing Neurofeedback, Does Modality Matter? *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(1), 48-60.
1649. Larson, J., Apa, B., Sheehan, L. L., Cothran, T. P, & O'Neill, K. (2014), Quality of Work Life Factors for Mental Health Therapists Providing Neurofeedback. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(2), 151-164.
1650. Larson, J., Ryan, C., Baerentzen, M. (2010). Practitioner perspectives of neurofeedback therapy for mental health and physiological disorders. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(4), 280–290.
1651. Larson, J., Sheehan, L., Cothran, T. P., O'Neill, K., & Apa, B. (2014) Neurofeedback Practitioner Factors Related to Client Adherence. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(1) 73-85.
1652. Llewellyn Smith, M., Collura, T. F, Ferrera, J., & de Vries, J. (2014) Intra-slow Fluctuation Training in Clinical Practice: A Technical History. *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(2), 187-207.
1653. Lubar, J. F. (1991). Discourse on the development of EEG diagnostics and biofeedback for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 16(3), 201-225.
1654. Lubar, J. F. (1997). Neocortical dynamics: Implications for understanding the role of neurofeedback and related techniques for the enhancement of attention. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 22(2), 111–126.
1655. Lubar, J. F. (2003). Neurofeedback for the management of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders. Chapter in M. S. Schwartz & F. Andrasik (Eds.), *Biofeedback: A Practitioner's Guide* (Third Edition). New York, Guilford, 409–437.

1657. Monastra, V. J. (2003). Clinical applications of electroencephalographic biofeedback. Chapter in
1658. M. S. Schwartz & F. Andrasik (Eds.), *Biofeedback: A Practitioner's Guide* (Third Edition). New York, Guilford, 438–463.
1659. Monastra, V. J. (2005). Electroencephalographic biofeedback (neurotherapy) as a treatment for attention deficit disorder: Rational and empirical foundation. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 14(1), 53–82.
1660. Monastra, V. J., Lynn, S., Linden, M., Lubar, J. F., Gruzelier, J., & LaVaque, T. J. (2005).
1661. Electroencephalographic biofeedback in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 30(2), 95–114.
1662. Moore, J. P., Trudeau, D. L., Thuras, P. D., Rubin, Y., Stockley, H., & Dimond, T. (2000).
1663. Comparison of alpha-theta, alpha and EMG neurofeedback in the production of alpha-theta crossover and the occurrence of visualizations. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(1), 2942.
1664. Myers, J. & Young, J. S. (2012). Brain wave biofeedback: Benefits of integrating neurofeedback in counseling. *Journal of Counseling and Development*. 90(1), 20-29.
1665. Nelson, L. A. (2003). Neurotherapy and the challenge of empirical support: A call for a neurotherapy practice research network. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 7(2), 53–67.
1666. Othmer, S. (2005). Interhemispheric EEG training. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 9(2), 87–96.
- Othmer, S., Othmer, S.F., Legarda, S. (2011). *Clinical Neurofeedback: Training Brain Behavior. Treatment Strategies—Pediatric Neurology and Psychiatry*, 2(1):67-73
1668. Pineda, J. A., Silverman, D. S., Vankov, A., & Hestenes, J. (2003). Learning to control brain rhythms: making a brain-computer interface possible. *Neural Systems & Rehabilitation Engineering, IEEE Transactions*, 11(2), 181–184.
1669. Raymond, J., Varney, C., Parkinson, L. A., & Gruzelier, J.H. (2005). The effects of alpha/theta neurofeedback on personality and mood. *Brain Research & Cognitive Brain Research*, 23(2–3), 287–292.
1670. Richardson, J., Fillmore, P., Datta, A., Truong, D., Bikson, M., Fridriksson, J. (2014). Toward Development of Sham Protocols for High-Definition Trans-Cranial Direct Current Stimulation (HD-tCDS). *Journal of NeuroRegulation*, 1(1) 62-72.
1671. Rossiter, T. R. (2004). The effectiveness of neurofeedback and stimulant drugs in treating AD/ HD: Part I. Review of methodological issues. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 29(2), 135–140.
1672. Sams, M. W., (1995). Mathematically derived frequency correlates in cerebral function: Theoretical and clinical implications for neurofeedback treatment. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 1(2), 1–14.
1673. Sherlin, L., Arns, M., Lubar, J., & Sokhadze, E. (2010). A position paper on neurofeedback for the treatment of ADHD. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 66–78.
1674. Sittenfeld, P., Budzynski, T. H., & Stoyva, J. M. (1976). Differential shaping of EEG theta rhythms. *Biofeedback & Self-Regulation*, 1, 31–46.
1675. Stankus, T. (2008). Can the brain be trained? Comparing the literature on the use of EEG biofeedback/neurofeedback as an alternative or complementary therapy for attention deficit disorder (ADHD). *Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian*, 26(4), 20–56.
1676. Sterman, M. B., & Egner, T. (2006). Foundation and practice of neurofeedback for the treatment of epilepsy. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(1), 21–36.
1677. Strehl, U. (2009) Slow cortical potentials neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(2), 117– 126.

1678. Strehl U (2014) What learning theories can teach us in designing neurofeedback treatments. *Front. Hum. Neurosci.* 8:894. doi: 10.3389/fnhum.2014.00894
1679. Strehl, U., Leins, U., Goth, G., Klinger, C., Hinterberger, T., and Birbaumer, N. (2006). Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials: A new treatment for children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatrics*, 118, 1530–1540.
1680. Strehl, U., Trevorrow, T., Veit, R., Hinterberger, T., Kotchoubey, B., Erb, M., & Birbaumer, N. (2006). Deactivation of brain areas during self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in seizure patients. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 31(1), 85–94.
1681. Swatzyna, R.J., Kozlowski, G.P. & Tarnow, J.D. (2015). Pharmacology-EEG: A Study of Individualized Medicine in Clinical Practice. *Clinical EEG and Neuroscience*. Vol. 46(3) 192-196: DOI: 10.1177/15500594|4556|20
1682. Swatzyna, R.J., Tarnow, J.D., Tannous, J., Schieszler, C., Pillai, V.J. & Kozlowski, G.P. (2014).
1683. EEG/QEEG Technology Identifies Neurobiomarkers Critical to Medication Selection and Treatment: A Preliminary Study. *Journal of Psychology and Clinical Psychiatry*.
1684. Tan G, Thornby J, Hammond DC, Strehl U, Canady B, Arnemann K, & Kaiser DA (2009/in press). Meta-analysis of EEG biofeedback in treating epilepsy. *Clinical EEG and Neuroscience*, 40 (3).
1685. Thatcher, R. W. (2010). Validity and reliability of quantitative electroencephalography. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 122–152.
1686. Thomas, James L. (2012). Neurofeedback: A new modality for treating brain problems. *Archives of Medical Psychology*, 3(1), 21-35.
1687. Thornton, K. (2001). Electrophysiology of auditory memory of paragraphs towards a projection/ activation theory of the mind. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 4(3), 45–72.
1688. Thornton, K.E., Carmody, D.P. (2009). Eyes-closed and activation QEEG databases in predicting cognitive effectiveness and the inefficiency hypothesis. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 13(1), 1–21.
1689. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2009). Traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: QEEG biofeedback treatment protocols. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 34(1), 5968.
1690. Thornton, K. E., & Carmody, D. P. (2009). Traumatic brain injury rehabilitation: QEEG biofeedback treatment protocols. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 34, 59–68.
1691. Thornton, Kirtley, E. Carmody, D, P. (2012). Symbol digit and quantitative EEG. *Journal of Neurotherapy*
1692. Vernon, D., Frick, A., & Gruzelier, J. (2004). Neurofeedback as a treatment for ADHD: A methodological review with implications for future research. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(2), 53–82.
1693. Walker, J. E., & Horvat, J. (2010). Is it better to train power first or coherence first? *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(2), 102–106.
1694. Walker, J. (2004). A neurologist's advice for mental health professionals on the use of QEEG and neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 8(2), 97–103.
1695. Walker, J. E., Kozlowski, G. P., & Lawson, R. (2007). A modular activation/coherence approach to evaluating clinical/QEEG correlations and for guiding neurofeedback training: Modular insufficiencies, modular excesses, disconnections, and hyperconnections. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 25–44.
1696. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 11(1), 25–44.
1697. Tourette's Syndrome

1698. Tansey, M. A. (1986). A simple and a complex tic (Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome): Their response to EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 4(2), 91–97.
1699. Z-Score Neurofeedback
1700. Collura, T. F., Guan, J., Tarrant, J., Bailey, J., & Starr, F. (2010). EEG biofeedback case studies using live Z-score training and a normative database. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 14(1), 22– 46.
1701. Collura, T. F. (2009). Neuronal dynamics in relation to normative electroencephalography assessment and training. *Biofeedback*, 36, 134–139.
1702. Hammer, B.U., Colbert, A.P., Brown, K.A. and Ilioi, E. C. (2011). Neurofeedback for Insomnia: A Pilot Study of Z-Score SMR and Individualized Protocols. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, DOI 10.1007/s10484-011-9165-y
1703. Koberda, J.L. (2011). Clinical advantages of quantitative electroencephalogram (QEEG) application in general neurology practice. *Neuroscience Letters*, 500(Suppl.), e32.
1704. Koberda, J.L, Moses, A., Koberda, L. and Koberda, P. (2012). Cognitive enhancement using 19- Electrode Z-score neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 16(3): 224-230.
1705. Koberda, J.L, Hiller, D.S., Jones, B., Moses, A., and Koberda, L. (2012). Application of Neurofeedback in general neurology practice. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 16(3): 231-234.
1706. Koberda, J.L. (2014). Neuromodulation-An Emerging Therapeutic Modality in Neurology. *Journal of Neurology and Stroke* 2014, 1(4): 00027
1707. Journal of Neurology and Stroke 2014, 1(4): 00027
1708. Koberda J, L. and Stodolska-Koberda U (2014). Z-score LORETA Neurofeedback as a Potential Rehabilitation Modality in Patients with CVA. *Journal of Neurology and Stroke* 1(5): 00029.
1709. Koberda, J.L. et al. 2012. Cognitive enhancement using 19-electrode Z-score Neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy* 3.
1710. Journal of Neurotherapy 3.
1711. Koberda JL, Koberda P, Bienkiewicz A, Moses A, Koberda L. Pain Management Using 19-Electrode Z-Score LORETA Neurofeedback. *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 2013, 17:3, 179-190.
1712. Koberda, J.L. (2012). Comparison of the effectiveness of Z-score Surface/LORETA 19-electrode Neurofeedback to standard 1-electrode Neurofeedback- *Journal of Neurotherapy*.
1713. Koberda, J. L. (2015). LORETA z-score neurofeedback-effectiveness in rehabilitation of patients suffering from traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurology and Neurobiology*, 1 (4). doi:
1714. Koberda, J. L., Koberda, P., Moses, A., Winslow, J., Bienkiewicz, A., Koberda, L. (2014). Z-score LORETA neurofeedback as a potential therapy for ADHD. *Biofeedback*, 42(2), 74-81. doi: 10.5298/1081-5937-42.2.05
1715. Koberda, J. L. (2014). Z-score LORETA neurofeedback as a potential therapy in cognitive dysfunction and dementia. *Journal of Psychology & Clinical Psychiatry*, 1(6). doi: 10.15406/jpcpy.2014.01.00037
1716. Koberda, J. L., Frey L. C. (2015). Z-score LORETA neurofeedback as a potential therapy for patients with seizures and refractory epilepsy. *Journal of Neurology and Neurobiology*, 1(1) doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.16966/noa.101>
1717. Frey, L.C., Koberda J.L. (2015). LORETA Z-score neurofeedback in patients with medically refractory epilepsy. *Journal of Neurology and Neurobiology*, 1(1). doi:
1718. Krigbaum, G., Wigton, N. (2015). A methodology of analysis for monitoring treatment progression with 19-channel z-score neurofeedback (19ZNF) in a single-subject design. *Applied Psychophysiology & Biofeedback*, 40(3), 139-149. doi: 10.1007/s10484-015-9274-0



1719. Thompson, M., Thompson, L., & Reid, A. (2010). Functional Neuroanatomy and the Rationale for Using EEG Biofeedback for Clients with Asperger's Syndrome. *Journal of Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*, 35(1), 39-61.
1720. Thatcher, R.W. (2013): Latest Developments in Live Z-Score Training: Symptom Check List, Phase Reset, and Loreta Z-Score Biofeedback, *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 17(1), 69- 87.
1721. Thatcher, R.W. (2013). Latest Developments in Live Z-Score Training: Symptom Check List, Phase Reset, and Loreta Z-Score Biofeedback. Version of record first published: *Journal of Neurotherapy*. 17(1)
1722. Wigton, N.L. (2013) Clinical Perspectives of 19-Channel Z-Score Neurofeedback: Benefits and Limitations, *Journal of Neurotherapy*, 17(4), 259-264.
1723. Disclaimer: All articles, documents and publications mentioned by or linked by this site or hosted at this site have been provided by The International Society for Neurofeedback and Research (ISNR) as a public service. There is absolutely no endorsement by ISNR of any statement made in any of these documents, articles, or publications.
1724. Expect to see differences of opinion between authors. That is the essence of free and open scientific study.

BRAIN MAPPING

1725. Jasvant Shah, S. Su, et. al. (2011). Is heart rate variability related to memory performance in middle-aged men? *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 73(6), 475-482
1. Liao, D., Cai, J, Rosamond, WD, Barnes, RW, Hutchinson, RG, Whitsel, EA, et. Al. (1997). Cardiac autonomic function and incident coronary heart disease: a population-based case- cohort study. *The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. American Journal of Epidemiology*, 145, 696-706
 2. Karlamangla, AS, Singer, BH, Chodosh, J, McEwen, BS, Seeman, TE. (2005). Urinary cortisol excretion as a predictor of incident cognitive impairment. *Neurobiological Aging*, 26(Suppl.), 80-84
 3. 4. Moroney, JT, Tang, MX, Berglund, L, Small, S, Merchant C, Bell, K, et al. (1999). Low- density lipoprotein cholesterol and the risk of dementia with stroke. *JAMA*, 282, 254-60
 4. Kim, DH, Lipsitz, LA, Ferrucci, L, Varadhan, R, Guralnik, JM, Carlson MC, et al (2006).
1726. Association between reduced heart rate variability and cognitive impairment in older disabled women in the community: Women’s Health and Aging Study I. *Journal of American Geriatrics Society*, 554, p1751-1757
- 1727.
5. Zulli, R, Nicosia, F, Borroni, B, Agostil, C, Prometti, P, Donati, P, et al (2005). QT dispersion and heart rate variability abnormalities in Alzheimer’s disease and in mild cognitive impairment, *J. of American Geriatrics Society*, 53, 12, 2135-2139
 6. J. R. Terry, C. Anderson, and J. A. Horne (2004). Nonlinear analysis of EEG during NREM sleep reveals changes in functional connectivity due to natural aging, *Human Brain Mapping*, 23(2), 73–84.
 7. Babiloni, C, Binetti, G, Cassarone, A, et al. (2006). Sources of cortical rhythms in adults during physiological aging: a multicentric EEG study, *Human Brain Mapping*, 27(2), 162– 172
 8. Dujardin, K, Bourriez, JL, and Guieu, DJ (1994). Event-related desynchronization (ERD) patterns during verbal memory tasks: effect of age, *International Journal of Psychophysiology*, 16(1), 17–27
 9. Dujardin, K, Bourriez, JL, and Guieu, DJ (1995). Event related desynchronization (ERD) patterns during memory processes: effects of aging and task difficulty, *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 96(2), 169–182
 10. Klass, DW and Brenner, RP (1995). Electroencephalography of the elderly, *Journal of Clinical Neurophysiology*, 12(2), 116–131
 11. Klimesch, W (1999). EEG alpha and theta oscillations reflect cognitive and memory performance: a review and analysis, *Brain Research Reviews*, 29(2-3), 169–195
 12. Olichney, JM, Morris, SK, Ochoa, C, et al.. (2002). Abnormal verbal event related potentials in mild cognitive impairment and incipient Alzheimer’s disease,” *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, vol. 73(4), 377–384
 13. Polich, J, Corey-Bloom, J (2005). Alzheimer’s disease and P300: review and evaluation of task and modality, *Current Alzheimer Research*, 2(5), 515–525
 14. J. Polich (2007). Updating P300: An integrative theory of P3a and P3b, *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 118, 2128-2148

15. Bennys, K, et al. (2007) Diagnostic value of event-related evoked potentials N200 and P300 subcomponents in early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and mild cognitive impairment, *J. of Clinical Neurophysiology*, 24(5), 405-12
16. Olichney, JM, Iragui, VJ, Salmon, DP, Riggins, BR, Morris, SK, and Kutas, M (2006). Absent event-related potential (ERP) word repetition effects in mild Alzheimer's disease, *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 117(6), p. 1319–1330
17. Olichney, JM, et al. (2008). Patients with MCI and N400 or P600 abnormalities are at very high risk for conversion to dementia, *Neurology*, 70(19), 1763-70
1728. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
18. Wright, C., & Furlong, P. (1988). Visual evoked potentials in elderly patients with primary
1729. or multi-infarct dementia. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 152, 679-682
19. Gorus, E, De Raedt, R, Lambert M, Lemper, JC, Mets, T. (2008). Reaction times and performance variability in normal aging, mild cognitive impairment, and Alzheimer's disease. *J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol*. 21(3), 204-18.
20. Moretti, DV, Babiloni, C, Binetti, G et al. (2004). Individual analysis of EEG frequency and band power in mild Alzheimer's disease," *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 115(2), pp. 299–308.
21. Pfurtscheller, G. and Lopes da Silva FH (1999). "Event-related EEG/MEG synchronization and desynchronization: basic principles," *Clinical Neurophysiology*, 110(11), p.1842–1857, 1999.
22. "Dolder, C. Davis, L. McKinsey J. et al. (2010). Dementia: use of psychostimulants in patients with dementia. *The Annals of Pharmacotherapy*. 44(10). 1624-1632.
23. Daiello, LA. (2007). Atypical antipsychotics for the treatment of dementia-related behaviors: an update. *Medicine and Health*. 90(6). 191
24. Jicha GA. (2011). Medical Management of frontotemporal dementias: the importance of the caregiver symptom assessment and guidance of treatment strategies. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*. 45(3). 713-723
25. "Benoit, M. Arbus, C. Blanchard, F. Camus, V. et al. (2006). Professional consensus on the treatment of agitation, aggressive behavior, oppositional behavior and psychotic disturbances in dementia. *Journal of natural health aging*. 10(5). 410-415
26. Feldman, H. Gauthier, S. Hecker, J. et al. (2003). Efficacy of donepezil on maintenance of activities of daily living in patients with moderate to severe Alzheimer's disease and the effect on caregiver burden. 51(6). 737-744
27. Birks, J. Harvey, RJ. (2006). Donepezil for dementia due to Alzheimer's disease. *Cochrane Database*. 25(1)
(1984). Functional improvement of the aging brain: Placebo controlled pharmacology-EEG and psychometric studies with a metabolically active hemoderivative (Actovegin). *Gerontology*. 17(5). 737-744
29. (2005). Double blind, placebo controlled pharmacodynamic studies with a nutraceutical and a pharmaceutical dose of ademetionine (SAME) in elderly subjects, utilizing EEG mapping and psychometry. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*. 15(5). 533-43
30. Kim, S. Zemon, V. Cavello, MM. et al. (2013). Heart rate variability biofeedback executive functioning and chronic brain injury. *Brain injury*. 27(2). 209-222.

31. Courtney, R. Cohen, M. Van Dixhoorn, J. (2011). Relationship between dysfunctional breathing patterns and ability to achieve target heart rate variability with features of coherence during biofeedback. *Alternative therapy health medicine*. 17(3). 38-44
32. Lin G. Xiang Q. Fu X. Wang S. Wang S. Chen S. (1996). Heart Rate variability biofeedback decreases blood pressure in prehypertensive subjects by improving autonomic function and baroreflex. *Journal of Alternative Complementary Medicine*. 18(2). 143-152
33. Goldstein B. Kempinski MH. DeKing D. Cox C. DeLong DJ. Et al. (1996). Autonomic control of heart rate after brain injury in children. *Critical care medicine*. 24(2). 234-240
34. Kuch B. Parvanov T. Hense HW. Axmann J. Bolte HD. Short period heart rate variability in the general population as compared to patients with acute myocardial infarction from the same source population. *Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiology*. 9(2). 113-120
35. Yamabe M. Sanyal SN. Miyamoto S. Hadama T, Isomoto S. Ono K. (2007). Three different bradycardic agents, zatebradine, diltiazem, and propranolol, distinctly modify HRV and QT interval variability. *Pharmacology*. 80(4). 293-303
36. Kemp AH, Quintana Ds. Kuhnert RL, Griffiths K, Hickie IB, Guastella AJ. (2012). Oxytocin increases HRV in humans at rest: implications for social approach-related motivation and capacity for social engagement. *PLoS One*. 7(8).
1730. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
37. Moazami-Goudarzi. Morteza. Samthein. Et al. (2008). Enhanced frontal low and high frequency power and synchronization in the resting EEG of parkinsonian patients. *NeuroImage*. 41(3). 985.
1731. NeuroImage. 41(3). 985.
38. Coburn. Lauterbach. Boutros. Black. Et al. (2006). The value of quantitative EEG in clinical psychiatry: a report by the committee on research of the American neuropsychiatric association. *The journal of neuropsychiatry and clinical neurosciences*. 18. 460-500.
39. Onton. Delorme. Makeig. (2005). Frontline midline EEG dynamics during working memory. *Neuroimage*. 27(2). 341-346
40. Lindau M. Jelic V. Johansson SE. Anderson C. Wahlund LO. Almkvist O. (2003). Quantitative EEG abnormalities and cognitive dysfunctions in frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease. 15(2). 106-114
41. Norman, G.J. Cacioppo, JT. Et al. 2010. Oxytocin increases autonomic cardiac control: moderation by loneliness. *Biological Psychology*. 86. 174-180
42. Courtney, R. Cohen, Marc. Et al. 2011. Relationship between dysfunctional breathing patterns and ability to achieve target heart rate variability with features of 'coherence' during biofeedback. *Alternative health medicine*. 17(3). 38-44
43. Biswas AD. Scott WA. Sommerauer JF. Lockett PM. 2000. Heart rate variability after acute traumatic brain injury in children. *Critical care medicine*. 28(12). 3907-3912
44. Goldstein, B. Kempinski, MH, DeKing, D. et al. 1996. Autonomic control of heart rate after brain injury in children. *Critical care medicine*. 24(2). 234-240.
45. Servant, D. Logier, R. et al. 2009. Heart rate variability, applications in psychiatry. *Web of science*. 35(5). 423-8
46. Lagos, L. Bottiglieri, T. et al. 2012. Heart rate variability biofeedback for postconcussion syndrome: implications for treatment. *Biofeedback*. 40(4). 150-153

47. Piccirillo, G. Magri, D. Ogawa, Masahiro. Et al. 2009. Autonomic nervous system activity measured directly and QT interval variability in normal and pacing induced tachycardia heart failure dogs. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. 54(9). 840-850
48. La Fontaine, M. Gossett, James. Et al. 2011. Increased QT interval variability in 3 recently concussed Athletes: An exploratory observation. *Journal of Athletic Training*. 46(3). 230- 233
49. Friedman. Bruce. Thayer. (1998). Autonomic balance revisited: panic anxiety and HRV. *Journal of psychosomatic research*. 44(1). 133-151
50. Dishman. Rod. Nakamura. Yoshio. Et al. (2000). HRV, trait anxiety, and perceived stress among physically fit men and women. 37(2). 121-133
51. Suetake, N et al. 2010. Evaluation of autonomic nervous system by heart rate variability and differential count of leukocytes in athletes. *Health (Irvine, Calif)*. 2(10). 1191. ISSN: 1949- 4998. DOI: 10.4236/health.2010.210175.
52. McCraty, R. Atkinson, M. Tiller, WA. (1995).The effects of emotions on short term power spectrum analysis of HRV. *The American Journal of Cardiology*. 76(14). 1089-1093
53. Tharion E. Parthasarathy S. et al. (2009). Short Term HRV measures in students during examinations. *National Medical Journal of India*. 22(2). 63-66
54. Zheng A. Moritani T. (2008) Influence of CoQ10 on autonomic nervous activity and energy metabolism during exercise in healthy subjects. *Journal of Nutritional Science Vitaminology*. 54(4). 286-90
55. Dishman, Rod. Nakamura, Y. et al. (2000). HRV, trait anxiety, and perceived stress among physically fit men and women. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*. 37 (2). 121-133
56. Nussinovitch U. et al. (2011). The efficiency of 10s resting HR for evaluation of short-term HRV indices. *PACE*. 34. 1498-1502
57. Greenland P. Daviglus M. Dyer A. et al. (1999). Resting heart rate is a risk factor for cardiovascular and noncardiovascular mortality: the Chicago heart association detection project in industry. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 1999. 149(9): 853-862
1732. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
58. Daniela Dobre, Faiez Zannad, Steven J. Keteyian, Susanna R. Stevens, Patrick Rossignol,
1733. Dalane W. Kitzman, Joel Landzberg, Jonathan Howlett, William E Kraus, and Stephen J. Ellis.(2013). Association between resting heart rate, chronotropic index, and long-term outcomes in patients with heart failure receiving β -blocker therapy. *European Heart Journal*
1734. Ellis.(2013). Association between resting heart rate, chronotropic index, and long-term outcomes in patients with heart failure receiving β -blocker therapy. *European Heart Journal*
1735. Hildenbrand, F. Fauchere, I. et al. (2012). A low resting heart rate at diagnosis predicts favourable long term outcome in pulmonary arterial and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. *Respiratory research*. 13(1)
59. Carnethon M, Yan L, Greenland P, Garside D, Daviglus M. (2008). Resting Heart Rate in Middle Age and Diabetes Development in older age. *Diabetes Care*. 31(2): 335-339
60. Heart rate variability: standards of measurement, physiological interpretation, and clinical use. Task force of the European Society of Cardiology and the North
- 61.

- American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. (1996). *European Heart Journal*. 17(3). 354-381
62. Pagani, M. Lucini, D. (2001). Autonomic dysregulation in essential hypertension: insight from heart rate and arterial pressure variability. *Autonomic neuroscience*. 90(1-2). 76-82.
 63. Lucini, D. Di Fede, G. Parati, G. Pagnani, M. (2005). Impact of chronic psychosocial stress on autonomic cardiovascular regulation in otherwise healthy subjects. *Hypertension*. 46(5). 1201-1206
 64. ---
 65. (Nishiyama K, Yasue H, Moriyama Y. Tsunoda R. et al. (2001). Acute effects of melatonin administration on cardiovascular autonomic regulation in healthy men. *American heart journal*. 114(5). E1-E5
 66. Nagai M. Hoshide S. Kario K. (2010). Sleep duration as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease- a recent review of literature. *Current cardiology reviews*. 6(1). 54-51
 67. Boudreau P. Dumont G. Kin NM. Walker CD. Boivin D. (2011). Correlation of heart rate variability and circadian markers in humans.
 68. Leersnyder H. Bresson J. Blois M-C. et al. (2003). B adrenergic antagonists and melatonin reset the clock and restore sleep in a circadian disorder, smith magenis syndrome. *Journal of medical genetics*. 40. 74-78
 69. Vandewalle G. Middleton B. Rajaratnam SM. Stone BM. Thorleifsdottir B. Arendt J. Dijk DJ. (2007). Robust circadian rhythm in heart rate and its variability: influence of exogenous melatonin and photoperiod. *Journal of sleep research*. 16(2). 148-155
 70. Toichi M. Kamio Y. (2003). Paradoxical autonomic response to mental tasks in autism. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 33(4).
 71. de Bruyne, Martine C., et al.(1999). Both decreased and increased heart rate variability on the standard 10-second electrocardiogram predict cardiac mortality in the elderly. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 150. 1282-88
 72. Ponikowski P. Anker SD. Chua TP. Szelemej R. et al. (1997). Depressed HRV as an independent predictor of death chronic CHF secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. *American Journal of Cardiology*. 79 (12). 1645-1650.
 73. Singh JP. Larson MG. Odonnell CJ. Wilson PF. Et al. (2000). Association of hyperglycemia with reduced HRV. *The American Journal of Cardiology*. 86(3). 309-312
 74. Mozaffarian D. Geelen A. et al. (2005). Effect of Fish Oil on HR in humans: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *American Heart Association*. 112(13). 1945-1952
 75. Bangalore S. Sawhney S. et al. (2008). Relation of Beta Blocker induced heart rate lowering and cardioprotection in hypertension. *Journal of American College of Cardiology*. 52(18). 1482-1489.
 76. Piccirillo G. Viola E. Nocco M. (1999). Autonomic modulation and QT interval dispersion in hypertensive subjects with anxiety. *Hypertension*. 34. 242-246.
 77. de Bruyne, Martine C., et al. Both decreased and increased heart rate variability on the standard 10-second electrocardiogram predict cardiac mortality in the elderly. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, Vol. 150, No. 12, 1999, pp. 1282-88

1736. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
78. Kim YH. Jung KI. Song CH. (2012). Effects of serum calcium and magnesium on HRV in adult women. *Biological trace element research*. 150(1-3)
1737. Nakamura H. Takishima T. Kometani T. Yokogoshi H. (2009). Psychological stress reducing effect of chocolate enriched with GABA in humans. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*. 60(S5). 106-113
79. Watanabe N. Washio N. (2011). Dietary GABA shortens the life span of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Food and Nutrition Sciences*. 2(4). 301
80. Christensen JH. (2011). Omega-3 Poly unsaturated Fatty Acids and HRV. *Frontiers in physiology*. 2(84)
81. Yoshida T. Yoshino A. et al. (2001). Effects of slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on HRV according to power spectrum analysis. *Journal of Neurological Sciences*. 184(1). 77-80
82. Ermis, Necip. Gullu, Haikan. Et al. (2010). Gabapentin therapy improves HRV in diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy. *Journal of Diabetes and its complications*. 24(4). 229
83. Kimura K. Ozeki M. et al. (2007). L-Theanine reduces psychological and physiological stress responses. *Biological Psychology*. 74(1). 39-45
84. Wheat A. Larkin K. (2010). Biofeedback of heart rate variability and related physiology: a critical review. *Applied psychophysiology and biofeedback*. 35. 229-242
85. Haddad. Laursen. Ahmaidi. (2009). Nocturnal hrv following supramaximal intermittent exercise. *Int j sports physiol perform*. 4(4). 435-47
86. Jurca. Church. Morss. (2004). Eight weeks of moderate-intensity exercise training increases hrv in sedentary postmenopausal women. *American heart journal*. 147(5). E8-e15.
87. Sandercock. Bromley. Brodie. (2005). Effects of Exercise on HRV: inferences from meta analysis. *Official journal of the American college of sports medicine*. 433-439
88. Hoshida. Kario. Mitsuhashi. Ikeda. Shimada. (2000). Is there any difference between intermediate-acting and long-acting calcium antagonists in diurnal blood pressure and autonomic nervous activity in hypertensive coronary artery disease patients. *Hypertens Res*. 23(1). 7-14
89. Goodnick P. Goldstein B. (1998). Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in affective disorders-I. *Basic Pharmacology.. Journal of psychopharmacology*. 12(4). S5.
90. Goodnick P. Goldstein B. (1998). Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in affective disorders-II. Efficacy and quality of life. *Journal of psychopharmacology (Oxford, England)*. 12(3). PS21.
91. Goodnick P. Goldstein B. (1998). Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of affective disorders-III. Tolerability, safety, and pharmacoeconomics. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*. 12(4). 55.
92. LaFontaine, T.P. (1992). Aerobic Exercise and Mood. *Sports Medicine*. 13(3). 160-170
93. Berger B. (2000). Exercise and Mood: a selective review and synthesis of research employing the profile of mood states. *Journal of applied sport psychology*. 12(1). 69-92.
- 94.

95. Sauder. Kris-Etherton. Et al. (2013). Effects of omega3 fatty acid supplementation on heart rate variability at rest and during acute stress in adults with moderate hypertriglyceridemia. *Psychosomatic medicine*. 75(4). 382.
96. Enger T. Gruzelier JH. (2004). EEG biofeedback of low beta band components: frequency- specific effects on variables of attention and event-related brain potentials. *Clinical Neurophysiology*. 115. 131-139.
97. Bastiaansen. Et al. (2002). Event related alpha and theta responses in a visuo-spatial working memory task. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 113. 1882-1893.
98. Klimesch, W. (1999). EEG alpha and theta oscillations reflect cognitive and memory performance: a review and analysis. *Brain res Rev*. 29. 169-195.
99. Bennys. Rondouin. (2011). Can event-related potential predict progression of mild cognitive impairment. *Journal of Clinical Neurophysiology*. 28(6). 625-632.
100. Fjell. Walhovd. (2004). Life-span changes in P3a. *Psychophysiology*. 41. 575-583.
1738. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
101. Ishikura. Et al. (2009). Arachidonic Acid Supplementation Decreases P300 Latency and
1739. Increases P300 Amplitude of ERP in Healthy Elderly Men. *Neuropsychobiology*. 60. 73-
89.
102. Pontifex. (2009). Age, physical fitness, and attention: p3a and p3b. *Psychophysiology*. 46(2).379-387.
103. Albrecht. (2010). Dexamphetamine-induced reduction of P3a and P3b in healthy participants. *Journal of psychopharmacology*. 25. 1623-1631.
104. Polich. (2007). Updating P300: An integrative theory of P3a and P3b. *Clinical Neurophysiology*. 118. 2128-2148.
105. Johnstone. (2012). Ten years on: a follow-up review of ERP research in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 124. 644-657.
106. Krause CM. et al. (2000). The effects on memory load on event related EEG desynchronization and synchronization. *Clin neurophysiol*. 111. 2071-2078.
107. Stroganova. Orekhova. Et al. (2008) eeg evidences of aberrant brain functioning in young children with autism. *International journal of psychophysiology*. 69(3). 203-204.
108. Bonanni. Franciotti. (2010). Revisiting P300 cognitive studies for dementia diagnosis: early dementia with Lewy bodies and Alzheimer disease. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 2010. 40. 255- 265.
109. Verleger. Jaskowski. (2005). Evidence for an integrative role of p3b in linking reaction to perception. *Journal of psychophysiology*. 19(3). 165-181.
110. Frommann. Brinkmeyer. (2008). Auditory P300 in Individuals clinically at risk for psychosis. *Int j psychophysiol*. 70. 192-205.
111. Daffner. Scinto. (2003). Frontal and Parietal Components of a cerebral network mediating voluntary attention to novel events. 15(2). 294-313.
112. Kassow. Schubotz. Kotz. (2009). Attention and entrainment: p3b varies as a function of temporal predictability. 20. 31-36
113. Fjell. Walhovd. (2007). Cognitive Function, P3a/P3b brain potential and cortical thickness in aging. *Human brain Mapping*. 28(11). 1098-1116.
114. Chiang. Rennie. (2006). Age trends and sex differences of alpha rhythms including split alpha peaks. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 122. 1505-1517.

115. Monastra. Linden. (1999). Assessing attention deficit hyperactivity disorder via quantitative electroencephalography: an initial validation study. *Neuropsychology*. 13(3). 424-433.
116. Yarnell P. Lynch S. (1970). Retrograde memory immediately after concussion. *The Lancet*. 295(7652). 863-864
117. Ropper A. Gorson K. (2007). Concussion. *The New England Journal of Medicine*. 356(2). 166
118. Horikawa E. Nobata T. et al. (2011). Procedural Memory. *Japanese Journal of clinical Neuroscience*. 69. 331
119. Encyclopedia of Neuroscience. (2009). Procedural memory. 4. 3280
120. Sheth B. Ngan N. et al. (2009). Does sleep really influence face recognition memory?. *PLoS One*. 4(5). 1-11
121. He Y. Ebner N. Johnson M. (2011). What predicts the own-age bias in face recognition memory. 29(1). 97-109.
122. Kroll AP. Dobbins NE. et al. (1999). Recognition memory for faces: when familiarity supports associative recognition judgments. *Psychonomic bulletin & review*. 6(4). 654.
123. Gais S. Born J. (2007). Declarative memory consolidation: mechanisms acting during human sleep. *Learning and Memory*. 11(6). 679
124. McNab F. et al. (2009). Changes in cortical Dopamine D1 receptor binding associated with cognitive training. *Science*. 323. 800-801
125. Chance B. et al. (2003). Oxygenation and blood concentration. *Advanced experimental medical biology*. 510. 397-401.
126. Hyman R. (1953). Stimulus information as a determinant of reaction time. *Journal of experimental psychology*. 45(3). 188-196
1740. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
127. Neilson P. Neilson M. (2010). On theory of motor synergies. *Human movement science*. 29(5). 655
1741. 29(5). 655
128. Oytam Y. Neilson P. O'Dwyer N. Degrees of freedom and motor planning in purposive movement. *Human Movement Science*. 24(5-6). 710
129. Neilson P. Neilson M. (2004). A new view on visuomotor channels: the case of disappearing dynamics. *Human movement science*. 23(3-4). 257-283
130. Swartood J. Swartwood M. et al. (2003). EEG differences in ADHD-combined type during baseline and cognitive tasks. *Pediatric Neurology*. 28(3). 199-204
131. Puca FM. Prudeniano AM. Et al. (1997). Stress, mood disorders and memory in headache. *International journal of clinical pharmacology research*. 17(2-3). 111
132. Becker S. Wojtowicz M. (2007). A model of hippocampal neurogenesis in memory and mood disorders. *Trends in cognitive sciences*. 11(2). 70
133. Price J. Drevets W. (2010). Neurocircuitry of mood disorders. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 35(1). 192
134. Kelly J. McNamara T. (2008). Spatial Cognition VI. Learning, Reasoning, and talking about space. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*. Volume 5248. 22-38.
135. Lehnung M. Leplow B. Friege L. et al. (1998). Development of spatial memory and spatial orientation in preschoolers and primary school children. *British Journal of Psychology*. 89. 463.

136. Welberg L. (2013). Sensory processing: a gate for sensory responses. *Nature Reviews. Neuroscience*. 14(3). 158.
137. Yates D. (2013), Sensory processing: parallel paths. *Nature Reviews. Neuroscience*. 14(8).
138. Tarassenko L. Denham M. (2005). Sensory processing. *Cognitive Systems-information processing meets brain science*. 85
139. Boiarsky C. (1991). Fluency, Fluidity, and Word Processing. *Journal of Advanced Composition*. 1991. 11(1). 123.
140. Jacobson L. et al. (2011). Working memory influences processing speed and reading fluency in ADHD. *Child neuropsychology: a journal on normal and abnormal development in childhood and adolescence*. 17(3). 209.
141. Kurilla B. Westerman D. (2008). Processing fluency affects subjective claims of recollection. *Memory and cognition*. 36(1). 82.
142. Ruff RM. Light RH. Parker SB. Levin HS. (1997). The psychological construct of word fluency. *Brain and language*. 57(3). 394.
143. Audhkhasi K. (2009). Automatic evaluation of fluency in spoken language. *EITEL technical review*. 26(2). 108.
144. Van der Ven. Gremmen. (2002). Reaction time mean and variance in prolonged work tasks. *Computer based learning unit, university of Leeds*.
<http://www.socsci.kun.nl/~advdv/applhtml/applhtml.html>
145. Bruekelen GJP Van. Jansen. Et al. (1987). Concentration, speed, and precision in simple mental tasks. In: E.E. Roskam and R. Suck (Eds). *Progress in mathematical psychology*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
146. Bruekelen GJP. Van. Roskam. Et al. (1995). A model and diagnostic measures for response time series on tests of concentration: historical background, conceptual framework, and some applications. *Brain and Cognition*. 27. 147-179
147. Klee S. Garfinkel B. (1983). The computerized continuous performance task: a new measure of inattention. *Journal of abnormal Child psychology*. 11(4). 487-495
148. Kimura. Motohiro. Katayama. Et al. (2005). Positive difference in ERPs reflect independent processing of visual changes. *Psychophysiology*. 42(4). 369.
149. O'Donnell BF. Et al. (1996). ERP measures of visual spatial processing in schizophrenia. *Biological psychiatry*. 39(7). 655.
150. Teder W. Alho K. Reinikainen K. et al. (2007). Interstimulus interval and the selective- attention effect on auditory ERPs. *Psychophysiology*. 30(1). 71.
1742. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
151. Waldorff MG. Hillyard SA. (1991). Modulation of early auditory processing during selective listening to rapidly presented tones. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol*. 79(3). 170-191.
152. Boggio P. Sergio F. et al. (2012). Prolonged visual memory enhancement after direct current stimulation in Alzheimer's disease. *Brain Stimulation*. 5(3). 223.
153. Nitsche M. Boggio P. Fergni F. et al. (2009). Treatment of depression with transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS): A review. *Experimental neurology*. 219(1). 14.
154. Ferrucci. Mameli. Guidi. Et al. (2008). Transcranial direct-current stimulation improves recognition memory in Alzheimer disease. *Neurology*. 71. 493-498.

155. Hirshberg L. (2007). Place of Electroencephalographic biofeedback for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Expert Rev Neurotherapeutics*. 7(4). 315-319.
156. Levesque J. Beaugrad M. et al. (2006). Effect of neurofeedback training on the neural substrates of selective attention in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Neurosci Lett*. 394. 216-221.
157. Heywood C. Beale I. (2003). EEG biofeedback vs. placebo treatment for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a pilot study. *Journal of attention disorders*. 7(1). 43-55.
158. Lubar JF. (2003). Neurofeedback for the management of attention deficit disorders. In:
1744. biofeedback: a practitioner's guide 3rd edition. Schwartz MS, Andrasik F (Eds). Guilford press, NY. 409-437.
159. Monastra VJ. (2005). EEG biofeedback as a treatment for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: rationale and empirical foundation. *Child adolescent psychiatry. Clin. N. Am.* 14. 55- 82.
160. Thornton K. (2002). The improvement/rehabilitation of auditory memory functioning with EEG biofeedback. *NeuroRehabilitation*. 17(1). 69
161. Nieman. Ruff. Baser. (1990). Computer assisted attention retraining in head injured individuals: a controlled efficacy study of an outpatient program. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology*. 58. 811-817
162. Karavidas M. (2008). Heart rate variability biofeedback for major depression. *Biofeedback*. 36(1). 18
163. Knox M. Lentini J. Cummings T. McGrady A. Whearty K. Sancrant L. (2011). Game-based biofeedback for pediatric anxiety and depression. *Mental health in family medicine*. 8(3). 195.
164. Thomas C. (2013). Improving cardiac autonomic function following myocardial infarction: the case for anticholinesterase drugs. *Clinical and experimental pharmacology and physiology*. 40(9). 597.
165. Russ. Morling. (2012). Cholinesterase for mild cognitive impairment. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 9. CD009132
166. Anand. Singh. (2013). A review on Cholinesterase inhibitors for Alzheimer's disease. *Archives of Pharmacal research*. 36(4). 375.
167. Taha. Henderson. Burnham. (2009). Dietary enrichment with medium chain triglycerides elevates polyunsaturated fatty acids in the parietal cortex of aged dogs: implications for treating age-related cognitive decline. 34(9). 1619.
168. (2013) Patent issued for use of medium chain triglycerides for the treatment and prevention of alzheimer's disease and other diseases resulting from reduced neuronal metabolism. *Journal of Engineering*. 10326
169. Page. Williamson. Yu. Et al. (2009). Medium-chain fatty acids improve cognitive function in intensively treated type 1 diabetic patients and support in vitro synaptic transmission during hypoglycemia
170. Pan. Larson. Araujo. Et al. (2010). Dietary supplementation with medium-chain TAG has long-lasting cognition-enhancing effects in aged dogs. *British Journal of nutrition*. 103(12). 1746
1745. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual

171. Raz. Carasso. Yehuda. (2009). The influence of short-chain essential fatty acids on children
1746. with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *J child adolesc psychopharmacol.* 19. 167-177
172. Belanger. Vanasse. Spahis. (2009). Omega-3 fatty acid treatment of children with ADHD: a randomized, double blind, placebo controlled study. *Pediatric child health.* 14. 89-98
173. Sinn. Bryan. (2007). Effect of supplementation with polyunsaturated fatty acids and micronutrients on learning and behavior problems associated with child ADHD. *Journal of Developmental Behavior pediatrics.* 28. 82-91.
174. Voigt. Llorente. Jensen. (2001). A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of docosahexaenoic acid supplementation in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Pediatrics.* 139. 189-196.
175. Gustafsson. Et al. (2010). EPA supplementation improves teacher-rated behavior and oppositional symptoms in children with ADHD. *Acta paediatr.* 99. 1540-1549
176. Johnson. Ostlund. Fransson. (2009). Omega 3/omega 6 fatty acids for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized placebo-controlled trial in children and adolescents. *J atten disord.* 12. 349-401.
177. Palmer. Miller. Robinson. (2013). Acute exercise enhances preschoolers' ability to sustain attention. 35(4). 433
178. Sanabria. Morales. Luque. Et al. (2011). Effects of acute aerobic exercise on exogenous spatial attention. *Psychology of sport and exercise.* 12(5). 570
179. Vasterling. Bryant. Keane. (2012). PTSD and mild traumatic brain injury. Guilford press.
180. Katz. (2012). *Brain Injury Medicine.* Demos Medical.
181. Cotelli. Et al. (2012). Prefrontal cortex rTMS enhances action naming in progressive non- fluent aphasia. *European Journal of Neurology.* 19(11). 1404
182. Guse. Birgit. Et al. (2010). Cognitive effects of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation: a systemic review. *Journal of neural transmission.* 117(1). 105
183. Tomporowski. (2003). Effects of acute bouts of exercise on cognition. *Acta Psychologica.* 112(3). 297-324
184. Uffelen. Et al(2008). The effects of exercise on cognition in older adults with and without cognitive decline: a systematic review. *Clinical Journal of sport medicine.* 18(6). 486-500
185. Quaney. (2009). Aerobic exercise improves cognition and motor function poststroke. *Neurorehabil neural repair.* 23(9). 879-885
186. Murias, M. (2008). EEG connectivity differences at different ages in autism spectrum disorder. *International journal of psychophysiology.* 69(3). 202
187. Rossignol DA. (2007). Hyperbaric oxygen therapy might improve certain pathophysiological findings in autism. 68. 1208-12227
188. Levy. Hyman. (2008). Complementary and alternative medicine treatments for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Child adolesc psychiatric clinics of North America.* 17. 803-820.
189. Thompson M. Thompson J. et al. (2007). Brodmann Areas Primary Functions. ADD Centre, Biofeedback Institute of Toronto, American Applied Neuroscience Institute.

- Companion to Neurofeedback Book.
<http://www.addcentre.com/Pages/professionaltraining.html>
190. Bernal B. Perdomo J. (2008). Brodmann's Interactive Atlas. Miami Children's Hospital. Department of Radiology/Brain Institute.
<http://www.fmriconsulting.com/brodmann/ineract.html>
 191. Sarthein J. Stern. J. et al. (2006). Increased EEG power and slowed dominant frequency in patients with neurogenic pain. *Brain*. 129. 55-64.
 192. Knott V. Mahoney C. et al. (2001). EEG power, frequency, asymmetry, and coherence in male depression. *Psychiatry research: neuroimaging*. 106(2). 123-140.
 193. Angelakis E. Stathopoulou S. (2007). EEG Neurofeedback: a brief overview and an example of peak alpha frequency training for cognitive enhancement in the elderly. *The Clinical Neurophysiologist*. 21(1).
 1747. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
 194. Geveritz, RN. (2011) Cardio-respiratory psychophysiology: Gateway to mind-body medicine. BFE conference workshop.
 1748. Fuller, GD. (1984). *Biofeedback: methods and procedures in clinical practice*. San Francisco: Biofeedback Press.
 196. Thompson, M. Thompson, L. (2003). *The neurofeedback Book: an introduction to basic concepts in applied psychophysiology*. The AAPB, 2-4.
 197. Kropotov, JD. (2009). *Quantitative EEG, Event-Related Potentials, and Neurotherapy*. Academic Press, liv-liv, 491.
 198. Chabot RJ. Et al. (2005). The role of quantitative electroencephalography in child and adolescent psychiatric disorders. *Child adolescent psychiatric clinics of north America*. 14. 21-53.
 199. Duffy FH. Et al. (1984) Brain electrical activity in patients with presenile and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. *Ann Neurol*. 16. 439-448.
 200. Breslau J. Starr A. (1989) Topographic EEG changes with normal aging and SDAT. *Electroencephalogr clin neurophysiol*. 72. 281-289.
 201. Williamson PC. Merskey H. Morrison S. et al. (1990). Quantitative electrophysiologic correlates of cognitive decline in normal elderly subjects. *Arch Neurol*. 47. 1185.
 202. Saletu B. Anderer P. et al. (1991). EEG brain mapping in diagnostic and therapeutic assessment of dementia. *Alzheimer Dis Assoc Discord* 1991. 5(1). S57-75
 203. Heikala EL. Et al. (1991). Slow wave activity in the spectral analysis in the electroencephalogram is associated with cortical dysfunction in patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Behavioral Neuroscience*. 105. 409-415.
 1749. Hier DB. Et al. (1991). Quantitative measurement of delta activity in alzheimer's disease. *Clinical Electroencephalography*. 22. 178-182.
 205. Small JG. Milstein V. (1984). Electroencephalographic findings in relation to diagnostic constructs in psychiatry. *Biol Psychiatry*. 19. 471-487.
 206. Columbo C. Gambini O. Macciardi F. (1989) Alpha reactivity in schizophrenia and in schizophrenic spectrum disorders: demographic, clinical, and hemispheric assessment. *Int J Psychophysiol*. 7. 47-54.
 207. Saletu B. (1994). Clinical EEG mapping and psychometric studies in negative schizophrenia: comparative and psychometric trials with amisulpride and fluphenazine. *Neuropsychobiology*. 29. 125-135.

208. Galderisi S. et al. (1994) QEEG alpha 1 changes after a single dose of high-potency neuroleptics as a predictor of short-term response to treatment in schizophrenic patients. *Boil psychiatry*. 35. 367-74
209. Niedermeyer E. (1987). EEG and clinical neurophysiology. In: Niedermeyer E. Lopes Da Silva F, editors. *Electroencephalography: basic principles, clinical applications and related fields*. Baltimore: Urban & Schwarzenberg; 1987. P 97-117.
210. Herrmann WM, Schaerer E. (1986). Pharmaco-EEG: computer EEG analysis to describe the projection of drug effects on a functional cerebral level in humans. In: Lopes Da Silva FH, Storm van Leeuwen W. Remond A, editors. *Handbook of electroencephalography and clinical neurophysiology*. New York: Elsevier Science; 1986. 384-445.
211. Buchsbaum MS. Et al. (1985). Topographic EEG changes with benzodiazepine administration in generalized anxiety disorder. *Biol Psychiatry*. 20. 832-842.
212. Siciliani O. Schiavon M. (1975). Anxiety and EEG alpha activity in neurotic patients. *Acta Pscyhiatr Scand*. 52. 116-131.
213. Perros P. Young ES. Et al. (1992). Power spectral EEG analysis and EEG variability in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Brain topogr*. 4. 187-192.
214. Silverman JS. Loychik SG. (1990). Brain-mapping abnormalities in a family with three obsessive-compulsive children. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 2. 319-322.
215. Stuedel WI. Kruger J. (1979). Using the spectral analysis of the EEG prognosis of severe brain injuries in the first post-traumatic week. *Acta Neurochir*. 28. 40-42.
1750. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
216. Rimel RW. Et al. (1982). Moderate head injury: completing the clinical spectrum of trauma. *Neurosurgery*. 11. 344-351.
1751. Neurosurgery. 11. 344-351.
217. Ross RJ. Cole M. Thompson JS. Kim KH. (1983). Boxers: computer tomography, EEG, and neurological. *JAMA*. 249. 211-213.
218. Tysaver AT, Stroll OV. (1989). Soccer injuries to the brain: a neurologic electroencephalographic study of former players. *Acta neurol Scand*. 80. 151-156.
219. Randolph C. Miller MH. (1988). EEG and cognitive performance following closed head injury. *Neuropsychobiology*. 20. 43-50.
220. Dykman RA. Holcomb PJ. Oglesby DM. (1982). Electro cortical frequencies in hyperactive, learning-disabled, mixed and normal children. *Biol psychiatry*. 17. 675-685.
221. Montagu JD. (1975). The hyperkinetic child: a behavioral, electrodermal, and EEG investigation. *Dev Med child Neurol*. 17. 299-305.
222. Callaway E. Halliday R. Naylor H. (1983). Hyperactive children's event related potentials fail to support underarousal and maturation-lag theories. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 40. 1243-1248.
223. El-Sayed E. Larsson JO. Persson HE. Rydelius PA. (2002). Altered cortical activity in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder during attentional load task. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 41. 811-819.
224. Coburn KL. Lauterbach EC. Et al. (2006). The value of Quantitative EEG in clinical psych: a report by the committee on Research of the American Neuropsychiatric Association. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*. 18. 460-500.
225. Meckley A. Kaiser D. (2012). Drug effects on EEG.

226. Blume WT. (2006). Drug Effects on EEG. *Journal of Clinical Neurophysiology*. 23(4). 306-311
227. Gunkelman J. (2009). Drug Exposure and EEG/qEEG findings. A technical guide by Jay Gunkelman, QEEG-D.
228. Akselrod, S. Gordon D. et al. (1981). Power spectrum analysis of heart rate fluctuation: a quantitative probe of beat-to-beat cardiovascular control. *Science*. 213. 220-222.
229. Bernardi L. Gabutti A. et al. (2001). Slow breathing reduces chemoreflex response to hypoxia and hypercapnia, and increases baroreflex sensitivity.
230. Bernston GG. Quigley. KS. Et al. (2007). Cardiovascular psychophysiology. In J.T. Cacioppo,
1752. L.G. Tassinary, & G.G. Bernston (Eds.). *Handbook of psychophysiology* (3rd ed.). New York: Cambridge University Press.
231. Leddy JJ. Kozlowski K. et al. (2010). A preliminary study of subsymptom threshold exercise training for refractory post-concussion syndrome. *Clin j sport med*. 20(1). 21-27
232. Leddy JJ. Baker JG. Et al. (2011). Reliability of graded exercise test for assessing recovery from concussion. *Clin j sport med*. 21(2). 89-94
233. Leddy JJ. Kozlowski K. et al. (2007). Regulatory and autoregulatory physiological dysfunction as a primary characteristic of post concussion syndrome: implications for treatment. *Neurorehabilitation*. 22. 199-205
234. Willer B. Leddy JJ. (2006). Management of concussion and post-concussion syndrome. *Current treatment options in neurology*. 8. 415-426
235. Steiner NJ. Frenette EC. Et al. (2014). Neurofeedback and Cognitive Attention Training for Children with Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in Schools. *Journal of Developmental Behavioral Pediatrics*. 35. 18-27
236. Mann C. Lubar J. Zimmerman A. et al. (1992). Quantitative analysis of EEG in boys with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder: controlled study with clinical implications. *Pediatric Neurology*. 8. 30-36.
237. Lubar JF. (1995). Neurofeedback for the management of attention deficit hyperactivity disorders. In M.S.Schwartz (Ed.), *biofeedback: a practitioners guide* (pp.493-522). New York: Guildford Press.
238. Lubar JF. Swartwood MO. Et al. (1996). Quantitative EEG and auditory event-related potentials in the evaluation of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: effects of
1753. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
1754. methylphenidate and implications for neurofeedback training. *Journal of Psychoeducational*
1755. *Assessment*. 143-160.
239. Sinke C. Neufeld J. et al. (2014). N1 enhancement in synesthesia during visual and audio- visual perception in semantic cross-modal conflict situations: an ERP study. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*. 8(21).
240. Larsen HR. Heart Rate Variability and Atrial Fibrillation. *The AFIB Report*. www.afibbers.org.
241. Lahiri MK. Kannankeril PJ. Et al. (2008). Assessment of autonomic function in cardiovascular disease. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. 51(18). 1725-1735.

242. Baguley IJ. Heriseanu RE. et al. (2006). Dysautonomia and heart rate variability following severe traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*. 20(4). 437-444
243. Mourot L. Bouhaddi M. et al. (2004). Decrease in heart rate variability with overtraining: assessment by the Poincare' plot analysis. *Clinical Physiology Functional Imaging*. 24. 10-18.
244. Cowley B. et al. (2013). Cardiovascular physiology predicts learning in gaming. *Computers and Education*. 60. 200-309
245. De Sousa MR. Barbosa MPT. Lombardi F. (2010). Standard Deviation of normal interbeat intervals as a risk marker in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction; a meta- analysis. *International Journal of Cardiology*. 141(3).313-316
246. Silvetti MS. Drago F. Ragonese P. (2001). Heart rate variability in healthy children and adolescents is partially related to age and gender. *International journal of cardiology*. 196- 174.
247. Bilgin S. et al. (2010). Determination of a new VLF band in HRV for ventricular tachyarrythmia patients. *J Med Syst*. 34. 155-160.
248. Taylor CB. (2010). Depression, heart rate related variables and cardiovascular disease. *International Journal of Psychophysiology*. 78. 80-88.
249. Wahbeh H. Oken B. (2013). Peak high-frequency HRV and peak alpha frequency higher in PTSD. *Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback*. 38(1). 57-69.
250. Hughes JW. Stoney CM. (2000). Depressed Mood is related to high-frequency heart rate variability stressors. *Psychosomatic medicine*. 62(2). 796-803
251. Friedman BH. Thayer JF. (1998). Autonomic Balance Revisited: Anxiety and HRV. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*. 44(1). 133-151.
252. Baelle (2013). Resting EEG asymmetry and cardiac vagal tone predict attentional control. *Biological psychology*. 93. 257-261.
253. LaVaque TJ. Hammond DC. (2002). Template for developing guidelines for the evaluation of the clinical efficacy of psychophysiological evaluations. *Applied Psychophysiology and biofeedback*. 27(4). 273-281.
254. Lehrer, P.M. (2007). Biofeedback training to increase heart rate variability. In Paul M. Lehrer, Robert L. Woolfolk, & Wesley E. Sime (Eds.) *Principles and practice of stress management: third edition* (pp. 227-148). New York: Guilford Press.
255. Thompson M. Thompson L. (2003). Section VII. The basics of biofeedback assessment: ANS variables and EMG. In the *Neurofeedback Book: an introduction to basic concepts in applied psychophysiology* (pp. 230-253). Colorado: the association for applied psychophysiology and biofeedback.
256. Thompson M. Thompson L. (2003). Section IX. NFB + BFB Intervention Fundamentals. In *The Neurofeedback Book: an introduction to Basic Concepts in Applied Psychophysiology* (pp. 297-318). Colorado: the association for applied psychophysiology and biofeedback.
257. Lehrer P. Vaschillo E. (2008). The future of heart rate variability (HRV) biofeedback. *Biofeedback*, 36, 11-14.
258. Prinsloo GE. Et al. (2011). The effect of short duration heart rate variability (HRV) biofeedback on cognitive performance during laboratory induced cognitive stress. *Applied Cognitive psychology*. 25. 792-801.

1756. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
259. Chittaro L. Sioni R. (2014). Affective computing vs. affective placebo: study of biofeedback controlled game for relaxation training. *International journal of human-computer studies*. 72(8-9). 633-673
1757. 260. Brown RP. (2013). Breathing practices for treatment of psychiatric and stress-related medical conditions. *The psychiatric clinics of north America*. 36(1). 121-140.
261. Conder. Et al. (2014). Heart rate variability interventions for concussion and rehabilitation. *Frontiers in psychology*. 5. 1-7.
262. Piera N. Fredrikson M. Pourtois G. (2014). Controlling the emotional heart: heart rate biofeedback improves cardiac control during emotional reactions. *International journal of psychophysiology*. 91(3). 225-231.
263. Bird CM. Burgess N. (2008). The hippocampus and memory: insights from spatial processing. *Nature Reviews. Neuroscience*. 9(3). 182-194.
264. Bethus I. Tse D. Morris. Et al. (2010). Dopamine and Memory: modulation of the persistence of memory for novel hippocampal NMDA receptor-dependent paired associates. *J Neuroscience*. 30(5). 1610-1618.
265. Tse D. Langston RF. Et al. (2007). Schemas and memory consolidation. *Science*. 316(5821). 76-82.
266. Lehung M. Leplow Bernd. Et al. (1998). Development of spatial memory and spatial orientation in preschoolers and primary children. *British journal of psychology*. 89. 43-480.
267. Kelly JW. McNamara TP. (2008). Spatial memory and orientation. *Spatial cognition*. 22-38.
268. Gabrieli JD. (1998). Cognitive Neuroscience of human memory. *Annual Review of Psychology*. 49. 87-111.
269. Gilbert SJ. Burgess PW. (2008). Executive function. *Current biology*. 18(3). R110-114
270. Koechlin E. Summerfield C. (2007). An information theoretical approach to prefrontal executive function. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*. 11(6). P 229-235.
271. Chan R. Shum D. et al. (2008). Assessment of executive functions: review of instruments and identification of critical issues. 23(2). 201-216
272. Bush G. (2010). Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and attention networks. *Neuropsychopharmacology. Reviews*. 35. 278-300.
273. Posner. MI. (2011). Imagining attention networks. *Neuroimage*. 61. 450-456.
274. Audhkhasi K. (2009). Automatic evaluation of fluency in spoken language. *IETE technical review*. 26(2).
275. Ozen LJ. Et al. (2013). Long-term working memory deficits after concussion: electrophysiological evidence. *Brain injury*. 27(11). 1244-1255.
276. Shimizu VT. Et al. (2014). Sensory processing abilities of children with ADHD. *Braz J Phys ther*. 2014. July-Aug; 18(4). 342-352.
277. Sikstrom S. (2004). The variance reaction time model. *Cognitive psychology*. 48(4). 371- 421.
278. Prinzmetal W. Park S. et al. (2005). Attention: Reaction Time and accuracy reveal different mechanisms. *Journal of experimental psychology*. 134(1). 73-92.
279. Krinsky R. (1982). The feeling of knowing: errors of commission versus errors of omission. ERIC. <http://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED227153>

280. Aminoff MJ. Goodin Ds. (1994). Visual Evoked Potentials. *Journal of clinical neurophysiology*. 11(5). 493-499.
281. Nehamkin Sheryl. Et al. (2008). Visual Evoked Potentials. *American journal of electroneurodiagnostic technology*. 48(4). 233-248.
282. Salinsky MC. Oken BS. Morehead L. (1991). Test-retest reliability in EEG frequency analysis. *Electroencephalography and clinical neurophysiology*. 79 (1991). 382-392.
283. Afra J. Progetti A. et al. (2000). Comparison of visual and auditory evoked cortical potentials in migraine patients between attacks. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 111. 1124-1129.
1758. Evoke Neuroscience BIAT System Test Information Clinician's Manual
284. Lee SH. Park YC. Et al. (2014). Clinical implications of loudness dependence on auditory evoked potentials in patients with atypical depression. *Progress in neuropsychopharmacology and biological psychiatry*. 54. 7-12.
1759. evoked potentials in patients with atypical depression. *Progress in neuropsychopharmacology and biological psychiatry*. 54. 7-12.
285. Lavoie M. et al. (2004). Visual P300 effects beyond symptoms in concussed college athletes. *Journal of clinical and experimental neuropsychology*. 26(1). 55-73.
286. Thompson M. Thomopson L. (2003) Section VI. The Basics of Assessment. In *The Neurofeedback Book: An introduction to Basic Concepts in Applied Psychophysiology* (pp.225-227). Colorado: The association for applied psychophysiology and biofeedback.
287. Lizio R. Vecchio R. et al. (2011). Electroencephalographic rhythms in alzheimer's disease. *International journal of alzheimer's disease*. 2011. 1-11
288. Bennys K. Rondouin G. et al. (2001). Diagnostic value of quantitative eeg in alzheimer's disease. *Neurophysiol clin*. 31. 153-160.
289. Jeong J. (2004). EEG dynamics in patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Clinical Neurophysiology*. 115. 1490-1505
290. Slobounov S. Sebastianelli W. Hallett M. (2012). Residual brain dysfunction observed one year post mild traumatic brain injury: combined EEG and balance study. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 123. 1755-1761
291. Teel EF. Ray WJ. Geronimo AM. Slobounov SM. (2014). Residual alterations of brain activity in clinically asymptomatic concussed individuals: an EEG study. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 125. 703-707.
292. Thompson J. Sebastianelli W. Slobounov S. (2005). EEG and postural correlates of mild traumatic brain injury in athletes. *Neuroscience letters*. 377. 158-163.
293. Knott V. Mahoney C. et al. (1996). Quantitative EEG correlates of panic disorder. *Psychiatry research: neuroimaging*. 68. 31-39
294. Kim. Bolbecker. (2013). Disturbed resting state EEG synchronization in bipolar disorder: a graph theoretic analysis. *Neuroimage: clinical*. 2. 414-423
295. Price J. Budzynski T. (2009). Chapter 17. Anxiety, EEG patters, and Neurofeedback. In *introduction to quantitative eeg and neurofeedback (second edition)*. 453-472
1760. introduction to quantitative eeg and neurofeedback (second edition). 453-472
296. Clarke A. Barry R. et al. (2007). Coherence in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder and excess beta activity in their EEG. *Clinical neurophysiology*. 118. 1472-1479.
297. Clarke A. Barry R. et al. (2001). Excess beta in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: an atypical electrophysiological group. *Psychiatry research*. 103. 205-218.

298. Clare A. Barry R. et al. (1998). EEG analysis of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a comparative study of two subtypes. *Psychiatry research*. 81. 19-29.
299. Larsen HR. Heart Rate Variability and Atrial Fibrillation. The AFIB Report. www.afibbers.org
300. Lansbergen M. Arns M. et al. (2011). The increase in theta/beta ratio on resting-state EEG in boys with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder is mediated by slow alpha peak frequency. *Progress in neuro-psychopharmacology and biological psychiatry*. 35(1). 47-52.
301. Snyder S. Hall J. (2006). A Meta-Analysis of Quantitative EEG Power Associated with Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. *Journal of Clinical Neuropsychology*. 23(5). 441-456.
302. Koenig J. Jarczok M. et al. (2015). Lowered Parasympathetic Activity in Apparently Healthy Subjects with Self-Reported Symptoms of Pain: preliminary results from a pilot study. *Pain Practice* 15(4). 314-318.
303. Koenig J. Jarczok M.N. et al. (2014). Heart Rate Variability and experimentally induced healthy adults: a systematic review. *European Journal of Pain*. 18. 301-314.